



US009668121B2

(12) **United States Patent**
Naik et al.

(10) **Patent No.:** **US 9,668,121 B2**

(45) **Date of Patent:** **May 30, 2017**

(54) **SOCIAL REMINDERS**

USPC 455/414.1
See application file for complete search history.

(71) Applicant: **Apple Inc.**, Cupertino, CA (US)

(56) **References Cited**

(72) Inventors: **Devang K. Naik**, San Jose, CA (US);
Philippe P. Piernot, Palo Alto, CA (US)

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

(73) Assignee: **Apple Inc.**, Cupertino, CA (US)

(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.

1,559,320 A	10/1925	Hirsh
2,180,522 A	11/1939	Henne
2,495,222 A	1/1950	Bierig
3,704,345 A	11/1972	Coker et al.
3,710,321 A	1/1973	Rubenstein
3,787,542 A	1/1974	Gallagher et al.
3,828,132 A	8/1974	Flanagan et al.
3,979,557 A	9/1976	Schulman et al.
4,013,085 A	3/1977	Wright

(Continued)

(21) Appl. No.: **14/835,540**

(22) Filed: **Aug. 25, 2015**

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

(65) **Prior Publication Data**

CA	2666438 C	6/2013
CH	681573 A5	4/1993

US 2016/0094979 A1 Mar. 31, 2016

(Continued)

Related U.S. Application Data

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

(60) Provisional application No. 62/057,996, filed on Sep. 30, 2014.

“Interactive Voice”, available at <<http://www.helloivee.com/company/>>, retrieved on Feb. 10, 2014, 2 pages.

(Continued)

(51) **Int. Cl.**

H04W 8/18	(2009.01)
H04M 3/42	(2006.01)
G06Q 10/10	(2012.01)
H04W 4/02	(2009.01)
H04W 4/12	(2009.01)
G06Q 50/00	(2012.01)

Primary Examiner — Nathan Taylor

(74) *Attorney, Agent, or Firm* — Morrison & Foerster LLP

(52) **U.S. Cl.**

CPC **H04W 8/18** (2013.01); **G06Q 10/10** (2013.01); **G06Q 50/01** (2013.01); **H04M 3/42348** (2013.01); **H04W 4/02** (2013.01); **H04W 4/12** (2013.01)

(57) **ABSTRACT**

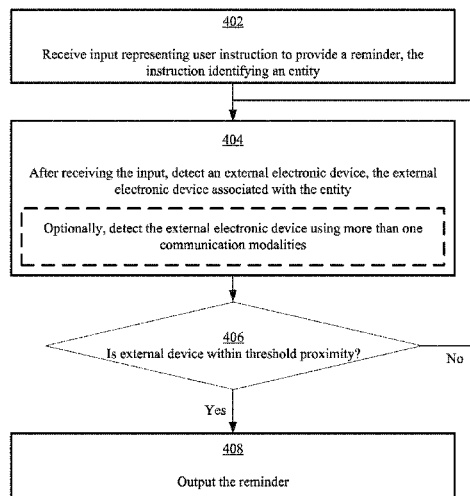
Techniques for providing reminders based on social interactions between users of electronic devices are described. Social reminders can be set to trigger based on social interactions of users. For example, a user may request to be reminded to discuss a certain discussion topic with a particular phonebook contact, when the user next encounters the contact.

(58) **Field of Classification Search**

CPC H04M 3/42348; H04W 4/02; H04W 4/12; H04W 8/18; G06Q 10/10; G06Q 50/01

39 Claims, 9 Drawing Sheets

400



(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

4,081,631	A	3/1978	Feder	4,839,853	A	6/1989	Deerwester et al.
4,090,216	A	5/1978	Constable	4,852,168	A	7/1989	Sprague
4,107,784	A	8/1978	Van Bemmelen	4,862,504	A	8/1989	Nomura
4,108,211	A	8/1978	Tanaka	4,875,187	A	10/1989	Smith
4,159,536	A	6/1979	Kehoe et al.	4,878,230	A	10/1989	Murakami et al.
4,181,821	A	1/1980	Pirz et al.	4,887,212	A	12/1989	Zamora et al.
4,204,089	A	5/1980	Key et al.	4,896,359	A	1/1990	Yamamoto et al.
4,241,286	A	12/1980	Gordon	4,903,305	A	2/1990	Gillick et al.
4,253,477	A	3/1981	Eichman	4,905,163	A	2/1990	Garber et al.
4,278,838	A	7/1981	Antonov	4,908,867	A	3/1990	Silverman
4,282,405	A	8/1981	Taguchi	4,914,586	A	4/1990	Swinehart et al.
4,310,721	A	1/1982	Manley et al.	4,914,590	A	4/1990	Loatman et al.
4,332,464	A	6/1982	Bartulis et al.	4,918,723	A	4/1990	Iggulden et al.
4,348,553	A	9/1982	Baker et al.	4,926,491	A	5/1990	Maeda et al.
4,384,169	A	5/1983	Mozer et al.	4,928,307	A	5/1990	Lynn
4,386,345	A	5/1983	Narveson et al.	4,931,783	A	6/1990	Atkinson
4,433,377	A	2/1984	Eustis et al.	4,935,954	A	6/1990	Thompson et al.
4,451,849	A	5/1984	Fuhrer	4,939,639	A	7/1990	Lee et al.
4,485,439	A	11/1984	Rothstein	4,941,488	A	7/1990	Marxer et al.
4,495,644	A	1/1985	Parks et al.	4,944,013	A	7/1990	Gouvianakis et al.
4,513,379	A	4/1985	Wilson et al.	4,945,504	A	7/1990	Nakama et al.
4,513,435	A	4/1985	Sakoe et al.	4,953,106	A	8/1990	Gansner et al.
4,555,775	A	11/1985	Pike	4,955,047	A	9/1990	Morganstein et al.
4,577,343	A	3/1986	Oura	4,965,763	A	10/1990	Zamora
4,586,158	A	4/1986	Brandle	4,972,462	A	11/1990	Shibata
4,587,670	A	5/1986	Levinson et al.	4,974,191	A	11/1990	Amirghodsi et al.
4,589,022	A	5/1986	Prince et al.	4,975,975	A	12/1990	Filipski
4,611,346	A	9/1986	Bednar et al.	4,977,598	A	12/1990	Doddington et al.
4,615,081	A	10/1986	Lindahl	4,980,916	A	12/1990	Zinser
4,618,984	A	10/1986	Das et al.	4,985,924	A	1/1991	Matsuura
4,642,790	A	2/1987	Minshull et al.	4,992,972	A	2/1991	Brooks et al.
4,653,021	A	3/1987	Takagi	4,994,966	A	2/1991	Hutchins
4,654,875	A	3/1987	Srihari et al.	4,994,983	A	2/1991	Landell et al.
4,655,233	A	4/1987	Laughlin	5,001,774	A	3/1991	Lee
4,658,425	A	4/1987	Julstrom	5,003,577	A	3/1991	Ertz et al.
4,670,848	A	6/1987	Schramm	5,007,095	A	4/1991	Nara et al.
4,677,570	A	6/1987	Taki	5,007,098	A	4/1991	Kumagai
4,680,429	A	7/1987	Murdock et al.	5,010,574	A	4/1991	Wang
4,680,805	A	7/1987	Scott	5,016,002	A	5/1991	Levanto
4,686,522	A	8/1987	Hernandez et al.	5,020,112	A	5/1991	Chou
4,688,195	A	8/1987	Thompson et al.	5,021,971	A	6/1991	Lindsay
4,692,941	A	9/1987	Jacks et al.	5,022,081	A	6/1991	Hirose et al.
4,698,625	A	10/1987	McCaskill et al.	5,027,110	A	6/1991	Chang et al.
4,709,390	A	11/1987	Atal et al.	5,027,406	A	6/1991	Roberts et al.
4,713,775	A	12/1987	Scott et al.	5,027,408	A	6/1991	Kroeker et al.
4,718,094	A	1/1988	Bahl et al.	5,029,211	A	7/1991	Ozawa
4,724,542	A	2/1988	Williford	5,031,217	A	7/1991	Nishimura
4,726,065	A	2/1988	Froessl	5,032,989	A	7/1991	Tornetta
4,727,354	A	2/1988	Lindsay	5,033,087	A	7/1991	Bahl et al.
RE32,632	E	3/1988	Atkinson	5,040,218	A	8/1991	Vitale et al.
4,736,296	A	4/1988	Katayama et al.	5,046,099	A	9/1991	Nishimura
4,750,122	A	6/1988	Kaji et al.	5,047,614	A	9/1991	Bianco
4,754,489	A	6/1988	Bokser	5,047,617	A	9/1991	Shepard et al.
4,755,811	A	7/1988	Slavin et al.	5,050,215	A	9/1991	Nishimura
4,776,016	A	10/1988	Hansen	5,053,758	A	10/1991	Cornett et al.
4,783,804	A	11/1988	Juang et al.	5,054,084	A	10/1991	Tanaka et al.
4,783,807	A	11/1988	Marley	5,057,915	A	10/1991	Von Kohorn
4,785,413	A	11/1988	Atsumi	5,067,158	A	11/1991	Arjmand
4,790,028	A	12/1988	Ramage	5,067,503	A	11/1991	Stile
4,797,930	A	1/1989	Goudie	5,072,452	A	12/1991	Brown et al.
4,802,223	A	1/1989	Lin et al.	5,075,896	A	12/1991	Wilcox et al.
4,803,729	A	2/1989	Baker	5,079,723	A	1/1992	Herceg et al.
4,807,752	A	2/1989	Chodorow	5,083,119	A	1/1992	Trevett et al.
4,811,243	A	3/1989	Racine	5,083,268	A	1/1992	Hemphill et al.
4,813,074	A	3/1989	Marcus	5,086,792	A	2/1992	Chodorow
4,819,271	A	4/1989	Bahl et al.	5,090,012	A	2/1992	Kajiyama et al.
4,827,518	A	5/1989	Feustel et al.	5,091,790	A	2/1992	Silverberg
4,827,520	A	5/1989	Zeinstra	5,091,945	A	2/1992	Kleijn
4,829,576	A	5/1989	Porter	5,103,498	A	4/1992	Lanier et al.
4,829,583	A	5/1989	Monroe et al.	5,109,509	A	4/1992	Katayama et al.
4,831,551	A	5/1989	Schalk et al.	5,111,423	A	5/1992	Kopec, Jr. et al.
4,833,712	A	5/1989	Bahl et al.	5,119,079	A	6/1992	Hube et al.
4,833,718	A	5/1989	Sprague	5,122,951	A	6/1992	Kamiya
4,837,798	A	6/1989	Cohen et al.	5,123,103	A	6/1992	Ohtaki et al.
4,837,831	A	6/1989	Gillick et al.	5,125,022	A	6/1992	Hunt et al.
				5,125,030	A	6/1992	Nomura et al.
				5,127,043	A	6/1992	Hunt et al.
				5,127,053	A	6/1992	Koch
				5,127,055	A	6/1992	Larkey

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5,128,672	A	7/1992	Kaehler	5,309,359	A	5/1994	Katz et al.
5,133,011	A	7/1992	McKiel, Jr.	5,315,689	A	5/1994	Kanazawa et al.
5,133,023	A	7/1992	Bokser	5,317,507	A	5/1994	Gallant
5,142,584	A	8/1992	Ozawa	5,317,647	A	5/1994	Pagallo
5,144,875	A	9/1992	Nakada	5,325,297	A	6/1994	Bird et al.
5,148,541	A	9/1992	Lee et al.	5,325,298	A	6/1994	Gallant
5,153,913	A	10/1992	Kandefér et al.	5,325,462	A	6/1994	Farrett
5,157,610	A	10/1992	Asano et al.	5,326,270	A	7/1994	Ostby et al.
5,157,779	A	10/1992	Washburn et al.	5,327,342	A	7/1994	Roy
5,161,102	A	11/1992	Griffin et al.	5,327,498	A	7/1994	Hamon
5,163,809	A	11/1992	Akgun et al.	5,329,608	A	7/1994	Bocchieri et al.
5,164,900	A	11/1992	Bernath	5,333,236	A	7/1994	Bahl et al.
5,164,982	A	11/1992	Davis	5,333,266	A	7/1994	Boaz et al.
5,165,007	A	11/1992	Bahl et al.	5,333,275	A	7/1994	Wheatley et al.
5,167,004	A	11/1992	Netsch et al.	5,335,011	A	8/1994	Addeo et al.
5,175,536	A	12/1992	Aschliman et al.	5,335,276	A	8/1994	Thompson et al.
5,175,803	A	12/1992	Yeh	5,341,293	A	8/1994	Vertelney et al.
5,175,814	A	12/1992	Anick et al.	5,341,466	A	8/1994	Perlin et al.
5,179,627	A	1/1993	Sweet et al.	5,345,536	A	9/1994	Hoshimi et al.
5,179,652	A	1/1993	Rozmanith et al.	5,349,645	A	9/1994	Zhao
5,194,950	A	3/1993	Murakami et al.	5,353,374	A	10/1994	Wilson et al.
5,195,034	A	3/1993	Garneau et al.	5,353,376	A	10/1994	Oh et al.
5,195,167	A	3/1993	Bahl et al.	5,353,377	A	10/1994	Kuroda et al.
5,197,005	A	3/1993	Shwartz et al.	5,353,408	A	10/1994	Kato et al.
5,199,077	A	3/1993	Wilcox et al.	5,353,432	A	10/1994	Richek et al.
5,201,034	A	4/1993	Matsuura et al.	5,357,431	A	10/1994	Nakada et al.
5,202,952	A	4/1993	Gillick et al.	5,367,640	A	11/1994	Hamilton et al.
5,208,862	A	5/1993	Ozawa	5,369,575	A	11/1994	Lamberti et al.
5,210,689	A	5/1993	Baker et al.	5,369,577	A	11/1994	Kadashevich et al.
5,212,638	A	5/1993	Bernath	5,371,853	A	12/1994	Kao et al.
5,212,821	A	5/1993	Gorin et al.	5,371,901	A	12/1994	Reed et al.
5,216,747	A	6/1993	Hardwick et al.	5,373,566	A	12/1994	Murdock
5,218,700	A	6/1993	Beechick	5,377,103	A	12/1994	Lamberti et al.
5,220,629	A	6/1993	Kosaka et al.	5,377,301	A	12/1994	Rosenberg et al.
5,220,639	A	6/1993	Lee	5,377,303	A	12/1994	Firman
5,220,657	A	6/1993	Bly et al.	5,384,671	A	1/1995	Fisher
5,222,146	A	6/1993	Bahl et al.	5,384,892	A	1/1995	Strong
5,230,036	A	7/1993	Akamine et al.	5,384,893	A	1/1995	Hutchins
5,231,670	A	7/1993	Goldhor et al.	5,386,494	A	1/1995	White
5,235,680	A	8/1993	Bijnagte	5,386,556	A	1/1995	Hedin et al.
5,237,502	A	8/1993	White et al.	5,390,236	A	2/1995	Klausner et al.
5,241,619	A	8/1993	Schwartz et al.	5,390,279	A	2/1995	Strong
5,252,951	A	10/1993	Tannenbaum et al.	5,390,281	A	2/1995	Luciw et al.
5,253,325	A	10/1993	Clark	5,392,419	A	2/1995	Walton
5,255,386	A	10/1993	Prager	5,396,625	A	3/1995	Parkes
5,257,387	A	10/1993	Richek et al.	5,400,434	A	3/1995	Pearson
5,260,697	A	11/1993	Barrett et al.	5,404,295	A	4/1995	Katz et al.
5,266,931	A	11/1993	Tanaka	5,406,305	A	4/1995	Shimomura et al.
5,266,949	A	11/1993	Rossi	5,408,060	A	4/1995	Muurinen
5,267,345	A	11/1993	Brown et al.	5,412,756	A	5/1995	Bauman et al.
5,268,990	A	12/1993	Cohen et al.	5,412,804	A	5/1995	Krishna
5,274,771	A	12/1993	Hamilton et al.	5,412,806	A	5/1995	Du et al.
5,274,818	A	12/1993	Vasilevsky et al.	5,418,951	A	5/1995	Damashek
5,276,616	A	1/1994	Kuga et al.	5,422,656	A	6/1995	Allard et al.
5,276,794	A	1/1994	Lamb, Jr.	5,424,947	A	6/1995	Nagao et al.
5,278,980	A	1/1994	Pedersen et al.	5,425,108	A	6/1995	Hwang et al.
5,282,265	A	1/1994	Rohra Suda et al.	5,428,731	A	6/1995	Powers, III
5,283,818	A	2/1994	Klausner et al.	5,434,777	A	7/1995	Luciw
5,287,448	A	2/1994	Nicol et al.	5,440,615	A	8/1995	Caccuro et al.
5,289,562	A	2/1994	Mizuta et al.	5,442,598	A	8/1995	Haikawa et al.
RE34,562	E	3/1994	Murakami et al.	5,442,780	A	8/1995	Takanashi et al.
5,291,286	A	3/1994	Murakami et al.	5,444,823	A	8/1995	Nguyen
5,293,254	A	3/1994	Eschbach	5,449,368	A	9/1995	Kuzmak
5,293,448	A	3/1994	Honda	5,450,523	A	9/1995	Zhao
5,293,452	A	3/1994	Picone et al.	5,455,888	A	10/1995	Iyengar et al.
5,296,642	A	3/1994	Konishi	5,457,768	A	10/1995	Tsuboi et al.
5,297,170	A	3/1994	Eyuboglu et al.	5,459,488	A	10/1995	Geiser
5,297,194	A	3/1994	Hunt et al.	5,463,696	A	10/1995	Beernink et al.
5,299,125	A	3/1994	Baker et al.	5,463,725	A	10/1995	Henckel et al.
5,299,284	A	3/1994	Roy	5,465,401	A	11/1995	Thompson
5,301,109	A	4/1994	Landauer et al.	5,469,529	A	11/1995	Bimbot et al.
5,303,406	A	4/1994	Hansen et al.	5,471,611	A	11/1995	McGregor
5,305,205	A	4/1994	Weber et al.	5,473,728	A	12/1995	Luginbuhl et al.
5,305,421	A	4/1994	Li	5,475,587	A	12/1995	Anick et al.
5,305,768	A	4/1994	Gross et al.	5,475,796	A	12/1995	Iwata
				5,477,447	A	12/1995	Luciw et al.
				5,477,448	A	12/1995	Golding et al.
				5,477,451	A	12/1995	Brown et al.
				5,479,488	A	12/1995	Lennig et al.

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5,481,739	A	1/1996	Staats	5,627,939	A	5/1997	Huang et al.
5,483,261	A	1/1996	Yasutake	5,634,084	A	5/1997	Malsheen et al.
5,485,372	A	1/1996	Golding et al.	5,636,325	A	6/1997	Farrett
5,485,543	A	1/1996	Aso	5,638,425	A	6/1997	Meador, III et al.
5,488,204	A	1/1996	Mead et al.	5,638,489	A	6/1997	Tsuboka
5,488,727	A	1/1996	Agrawal et al.	5,638,523	A	6/1997	Mullet et al.
5,490,234	A	2/1996	Narayan	5,640,487	A	6/1997	Lau et al.
5,491,758	A	2/1996	Bellegarda et al.	5,642,464	A	6/1997	Yue et al.
5,491,772	A	2/1996	Hardwick et al.	5,642,466	A	6/1997	Narayan
5,493,677	A	2/1996	Balogh et al.	5,642,519	A	6/1997	Martin
5,495,604	A	2/1996	Harding et al.	5,644,656	A	7/1997	Akra et al.
5,497,319	A	3/1996	Chong et al.	5,644,727	A	7/1997	Atkins
5,500,903	A	3/1996	Gulli	5,644,735	A	7/1997	Luciw et al.
5,500,905	A	3/1996	Martin et al.	5,649,060	A	7/1997	Ellozy et al.
5,500,937	A	3/1996	Thompson-Rohrlich	5,652,828	A	7/1997	Silverman
5,502,774	A	3/1996	Bellegarda et al.	5,652,884	A	7/1997	Palevich
5,502,790	A	3/1996	Yi	5,652,897	A	7/1997	Linebarger et al.
5,502,791	A	3/1996	Nishimura et al.	5,661,787	A	8/1997	Pocock
5,515,475	A	5/1996	Gupta et al.	5,664,055	A	9/1997	Kroon
5,521,816	A	5/1996	Roche et al.	5,664,206	A	9/1997	Murow et al.
5,524,140	A	6/1996	Klausner et al.	5,670,985	A	9/1997	Cappels, Sr. et al.
5,533,182	A	7/1996	Bates et al.	5,675,819	A	10/1997	Schuetze
5,535,121	A	7/1996	Roche et al.	5,678,039	A	10/1997	Hinks et al.
5,536,902	A	7/1996	Serra et al.	5,682,475	A	10/1997	Johnson et al.
5,537,317	A	7/1996	Schabes et al.	5,682,539	A	10/1997	Conrad et al.
5,537,618	A	7/1996	Boulton et al.	5,684,513	A	11/1997	Decker
5,537,647	A	7/1996	Hermansky et al.	5,687,077	A	11/1997	Gough, Jr.
5,543,588	A	8/1996	Bisset et al.	5,689,287	A	11/1997	Mackinlay et al.
5,543,897	A	8/1996	Altrieth, III	5,689,616	A	11/1997	Li
5,544,264	A	8/1996	Bellegarda et al.	5,689,618	A	11/1997	Gaspar et al.
5,548,507	A	8/1996	Martino et al.	5,692,205	A	11/1997	Berry et al.
5,555,343	A	9/1996	Luther	5,696,962	A	12/1997	Kupiec
5,555,344	A	9/1996	Zunkler	5,699,082	A	12/1997	Marks et al.
5,559,301	A	9/1996	Bryan, Jr. et al.	5,701,400	A	12/1997	Amado
5,559,945	A	9/1996	Beaudet et al.	5,706,442	A	1/1998	Anderson et al.
5,564,446	A	10/1996	Wiltshire	5,708,659	A	1/1998	Rostoker et al.
5,565,888	A	10/1996	Selker	5,708,822	A	1/1998	Wical
5,568,536	A	10/1996	Tiller et al.	5,710,886	A	1/1998	Christensen et al.
5,568,540	A	10/1996	Greco et al.	5,710,922	A	1/1998	Alley et al.
5,570,324	A	10/1996	Geil	5,712,949	A	1/1998	Kato et al.
5,572,576	A	11/1996	Klausner et al.	5,712,957	A	1/1998	Waibel et al.
5,574,823	A	11/1996	Hassanein et al.	5,715,468	A	2/1998	Budzinski
5,574,824	A	11/1996	Slyh et al.	5,717,877	A	2/1998	Orton et al.
5,577,135	A	11/1996	Grajski et al.	5,721,827	A	2/1998	Logan et al.
5,577,164	A	11/1996	Kaneko et al.	5,721,949	A	2/1998	Smith et al.
5,577,241	A	11/1996	Spencer	5,724,406	A	3/1998	Juster
5,578,808	A	11/1996	Taylor	5,724,985	A	3/1998	Snell et al.
5,579,037	A	11/1996	Tahara et al.	5,726,672	A	3/1998	Hernandez et al.
5,579,436	A	11/1996	Chou et al.	5,727,950	A	3/1998	Cook et al.
5,581,484	A	12/1996	Prince	5,729,694	A	3/1998	Holzrichter et al.
5,581,652	A	12/1996	Abe et al.	5,729,704	A	3/1998	Stone et al.
5,581,655	A	12/1996	Cohen et al.	5,732,216	A	3/1998	Logan et al.
5,583,993	A	12/1996	Foster et al.	5,732,390	A	3/1998	Katayanagi et al.
5,584,024	A	12/1996	Shwartz	5,732,395	A	3/1998	Silverman
5,586,540	A	12/1996	Marzec et al.	5,734,750	A	3/1998	Arai et al.
5,594,641	A	1/1997	Kaplan et al.	5,734,791	A	3/1998	Acero et al.
5,596,260	A	1/1997	Moravec et al.	5,736,974	A	4/1998	Selker
5,596,676	A	1/1997	Swaminathan et al.	5,737,487	A	4/1998	Bellegarda et al.
5,596,994	A	1/1997	Bro	5,737,609	A	4/1998	Reed et al.
5,608,624	A	3/1997	Luciw	5,737,734	A	4/1998	Schultz
5,608,698	A	3/1997	Yamanoi et al.	5,739,451	A	4/1998	Winsky et al.
5,608,841	A	3/1997	Tsuboka	5,740,143	A	4/1998	Suetomi
5,610,812	A	3/1997	Schabes et al.	5,742,705	A	4/1998	Parthasarathy
5,613,036	A	3/1997	Strong	5,742,736	A	4/1998	Haddock
5,613,122	A	3/1997	Burnard et al.	5,745,116	A	4/1998	Pisutha-Arnond
5,615,378	A	3/1997	Nishino et al.	5,745,843	A	4/1998	Wetters et al.
5,615,384	A	3/1997	Allard et al.	5,745,873	A	4/1998	Braida et al.
5,616,876	A	4/1997	Cluts	5,748,512	A	5/1998	Vargas
5,617,386	A	4/1997	Choi	5,748,974	A	5/1998	Johnson
5,617,507	A	4/1997	Lee et al.	5,749,071	A	5/1998	Silverman
5,617,539	A	4/1997	Ludwig et al.	5,749,081	A	5/1998	Whiteis
5,619,583	A	4/1997	Page et al.	5,751,906	A	5/1998	Silverman
5,619,694	A	4/1997	Shimazu	5,757,358	A	5/1998	Osga
5,621,859	A	4/1997	Schwartz et al.	5,757,979	A	5/1998	Hongo et al.
5,621,903	A	4/1997	Luciw et al.	5,758,079	A	5/1998	Ludwig et al.
				5,758,083	A	5/1998	Singh et al.
				5,758,314	A	5/1998	McKenna
				5,759,101	A	6/1998	Von Kohorn
				5,761,640	A	6/1998	Kalyanswamy et al.

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5,765,131	A	6/1998	Stentiford et al.	5,877,757	A	3/1999	Baldwin et al.
5,765,168	A	6/1998	Burrows	5,878,393	A	3/1999	Hata et al.
5,771,276	A	6/1998	Wolf	5,878,394	A	3/1999	Muhling
5,774,834	A	6/1998	Visser	5,878,396	A	3/1999	Henton
5,774,855	A	6/1998	Foti et al.	5,880,411	A	3/1999	Gillespie et al.
5,774,859	A	6/1998	Houser et al.	5,880,731	A	3/1999	Liles et al.
5,777,614	A	7/1998	Ando et al.	5,884,039	A	3/1999	Ludwig et al.
5,778,405	A	7/1998	Ogawa	5,884,323	A	3/1999	Hawkins et al.
5,790,978	A	8/1998	Olive et al.	5,890,117	A	3/1999	Silverman
5,794,050	A	8/1998	Dahlgren et al.	5,890,122	A	3/1999	Van et al.
5,794,182	A	8/1998	Manduchi et al.	5,891,180	A	4/1999	Greeninger et al.
5,794,207	A	8/1998	Walker et al.	5,893,126	A	4/1999	Drews et al.
5,794,237	A	8/1998	Gore, Jr.	5,893,132	A	4/1999	Huffman et al.
5,797,008	A	8/1998	Burrows	5,895,448	A	4/1999	Vysotsky et al.
5,799,268	A	8/1998	Boguraev	5,895,464	A	4/1999	Bhandari et al.
5,799,269	A	8/1998	Schabes et al.	5,895,466	A	4/1999	Goldberg et al.
5,799,276	A	8/1998	Komissarchik et al.	5,896,321	A	4/1999	Miller et al.
5,801,692	A	9/1998	Muzio et al.	5,896,500	A	4/1999	Ludwig et al.
5,802,466	A	9/1998	Gallant et al.	5,899,972	A	5/1999	Miyazawa et al.
5,802,526	A	9/1998	Fawcett et al.	5,905,498	A	5/1999	Diament et al.
5,812,697	A	9/1998	Sakai et al.	5,909,666	A	6/1999	Gould et al.
5,812,698	A	9/1998	Platt et al.	5,912,951	A	6/1999	Checchio et al.
5,815,142	A	9/1998	Allard et al.	5,912,952	A	6/1999	Brendzel
5,815,225	A	9/1998	Nelson	5,913,193	A	6/1999	Huang et al.
5,818,142	A	10/1998	Edleblute et al.	5,915,001	A	6/1999	Uppaluru et al.
5,818,451	A	10/1998	Bertram et al.	5,915,236	A	6/1999	Gould et al.
5,818,924	A	10/1998	King et al.	5,915,238	A	6/1999	Tjaden
5,822,288	A	10/1998	Shinada	5,915,249	A	6/1999	Spencer
5,822,720	A	10/1998	Bookman et al.	5,917,487	A	6/1999	Ulrich
5,822,730	A	10/1998	Roth et al.	5,918,303	A	6/1999	Yamura et al.
5,822,743	A	10/1998	Gupta et al.	5,920,327	A	7/1999	Seidensticker, Jr.
5,825,349	A	10/1998	Meier et al.	5,920,836	A	7/1999	Gould et al.
5,825,352	A	10/1998	Bisset et al.	5,920,837	A	7/1999	Gould et al.
5,825,881	A	10/1998	Colvin, Sr.	5,923,757	A	7/1999	Hocker et al.
5,826,261	A	10/1998	Spencer	5,924,068	A	7/1999	Richard et al.
5,828,768	A	10/1998	Eatwell et al.	5,926,769	A	7/1999	Valimaa et al.
5,828,999	A	10/1998	Bellegarda et al.	5,926,789	A	7/1999	Barbara et al.
5,832,433	A	11/1998	Yashchin et al.	5,930,408	A	7/1999	Seto
5,832,435	A	11/1998	Silverman	5,930,751	A	7/1999	Cohrs et al.
5,833,134	A	11/1998	Ho et al.	5,930,754	A	7/1999	Karaali et al.
5,835,077	A	11/1998	Dao et al.	5,930,769	A	7/1999	Rose
5,835,079	A	11/1998	Shieh	5,930,783	A	7/1999	Li et al.
5,835,721	A	11/1998	Donahue et al.	5,933,477	A	8/1999	Wu
5,835,732	A	11/1998	Kikinis et al.	5,933,806	A	8/1999	Beyerlein et al.
5,835,893	A	11/1998	Ushioda	5,933,822	A	8/1999	Braden-Harder et al.
5,839,106	A	11/1998	Bellegarda	5,936,926	A	8/1999	Yokouchi et al.
5,841,902	A	11/1998	Tu	5,937,163	A	8/1999	Lee et al.
5,842,165	A	11/1998	Raman et al.	5,940,811	A	8/1999	Norris
5,845,255	A	12/1998	Mayaud	5,940,841	A	8/1999	Schmuck et al.
5,848,410	A	12/1998	Walls et al.	5,941,944	A	8/1999	Messerly
5,850,480	A	12/1998	Scanlon	5,943,043	A	8/1999	Furuhata et al.
5,850,629	A	12/1998	Holm et al.	5,943,049	A	8/1999	Matsubara et al.
5,854,893	A	12/1998	Ludwig et al.	5,943,052	A	8/1999	Allen et al.
5,855,000	A	12/1998	Waibel et al.	5,943,429	A	8/1999	Handel
5,857,184	A	1/1999	Lynch	5,943,443	A	8/1999	Itonori et al.
5,859,636	A	1/1999	Pandit	5,943,670	A	8/1999	Prager
5,860,063	A	1/1999	Gorin et al.	5,946,647	A	8/1999	Miller et al.
5,860,064	A	1/1999	Henton	5,948,040	A	9/1999	DeLorme et al.
5,860,075	A	1/1999	Hashizume et al.	5,949,961	A	9/1999	Sharman
5,862,223	A	1/1999	Walker et al.	5,950,123	A	9/1999	Schwelb et al.
5,862,233	A	1/1999	Poletti	5,952,992	A	9/1999	Helms
5,864,806	A	1/1999	Mokbel et al.	5,953,541	A	9/1999	King et al.
5,864,815	A	1/1999	Rozak et al.	5,956,021	A	9/1999	Kubota et al.
5,864,844	A	1/1999	James et al.	5,956,699	A	9/1999	Wong et al.
5,864,855	A	1/1999	Ruocco et al.	5,960,394	A	9/1999	Gould et al.
5,864,868	A	1/1999	Contois	5,960,422	A	9/1999	Prasad
5,867,799	A	2/1999	Lang et al.	5,963,208	A	10/1999	Dolan et al.
5,870,710	A	2/1999	Ozawa et al.	5,963,924	A	10/1999	Williams et al.
5,873,056	A	2/1999	Liddy et al.	5,963,964	A	10/1999	Nielsen
5,873,064	A	2/1999	De et al.	5,966,126	A	10/1999	Szabo
5,875,427	A	2/1999	Yamazaki	5,970,446	A	10/1999	Goldberg et al.
5,875,429	A	2/1999	Douglas	5,970,474	A	10/1999	LeRoy et al.
5,875,437	A	2/1999	Atkins	5,973,612	A	10/1999	Deo et al.
5,876,396	A	3/1999	Lo et al.	5,973,676	A	10/1999	Kawakura
5,877,751	A	3/1999	Kanemitsu et al.	5,974,146	A	10/1999	Randle et al.
				5,977,950	A	11/1999	Rhyne
				5,982,352	A	11/1999	Pryor
				5,982,891	A	11/1999	Ginter et al.
				5,982,902	A	11/1999	Terano

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5,983,179	A	11/1999	Gould et al.	6,094,649	A	7/2000	Bowen et al.
5,983,216	A	11/1999	Kirsch et al.	6,097,391	A	8/2000	Wilcox
5,987,132	A	11/1999	Rowney	6,101,468	A	8/2000	Gould et al.
5,987,140	A	11/1999	Rowney et al.	6,101,470	A	8/2000	Eide et al.
5,987,401	A	11/1999	Trudeau	6,105,865	A	8/2000	Hardesty
5,987,404	A	11/1999	Della Pietra et al.	6,108,627	A	8/2000	Sabourin
5,987,440	A	11/1999	O'Neil et al.	6,108,640	A	8/2000	Slotznick
5,990,887	A	11/1999	Redpath et al.	6,111,562	A	8/2000	Downs et al.
5,991,441	A	11/1999	Jourjine	6,111,572	A	8/2000	Blair et al.
5,995,460	A	11/1999	Takagi et al.	6,115,686	A	9/2000	Chung et al.
5,995,590	A	11/1999	Brunet et al.	6,116,907	A	9/2000	Baker et al.
5,998,972	A	12/1999	Gong	6,119,101	A	9/2000	Peckover
5,999,169	A	12/1999	Lee	6,121,960	A	9/2000	Carroll et al.
5,999,895	A	12/1999	Forest	6,122,340	A	9/2000	Darley et al.
5,999,908	A	12/1999	Abelow	6,122,614	A	9/2000	Kahn et al.
5,999,927	A	12/1999	Tukey et al.	6,122,616	A	9/2000	Henton
6,006,274	A	12/1999	Hawkings et al.	6,122,647	A	9/2000	Horowitz et al.
6,009,237	A	12/1999	Hirabayashi et al.	6,125,284	A	9/2000	Moore et al.
6,011,585	A	1/2000	Anderson	6,125,346	A	9/2000	Nishimura et al.
6,014,428	A	1/2000	Wolf	6,125,356	A	9/2000	Brockman et al.
6,016,471	A	1/2000	Kuhn et al.	6,129,582	A	10/2000	Wilhite et al.
6,017,219	A	1/2000	Adams, Jr. et al.	6,138,098	A	10/2000	Shieber et al.
6,018,705	A	1/2000	Gaudet	6,138,158	A	10/2000	Boyle et al.
6,018,711	A	1/2000	French-St. George et al.	6,141,642	A	10/2000	Oh
6,020,881	A	2/2000	Naughton et al.	6,141,644	A	10/2000	Kuhn et al.
6,023,536	A	2/2000	Visser	6,144,377	A	11/2000	Oppermann et al.
6,023,676	A	2/2000	Erell	6,144,380	A	11/2000	Shwarts et al.
6,023,684	A	2/2000	Pearson	6,144,938	A	11/2000	Surace et al.
6,024,288	A	2/2000	Gottlich et al.	6,144,939	A	11/2000	Pearson et al.
6,026,345	A	2/2000	Shah et al.	6,151,401	A	11/2000	Annaratone
6,026,375	A	2/2000	Hall et al.	6,154,551	A	11/2000	Frenkel
6,026,388	A	2/2000	Liddy et al.	6,154,720	A	11/2000	Onishi et al.
6,026,393	A	2/2000	Gupta et al.	6,157,935	A	12/2000	Tran et al.
6,029,132	A	2/2000	Kuhn et al.	6,161,084	A	12/2000	Messerly et al.
6,029,135	A	2/2000	Krasle	6,161,087	A	12/2000	Wightman et al.
6,035,267	A	3/2000	Watanabe et al.	6,161,944	A	12/2000	Leman
6,035,303	A	3/2000	Baer et al.	6,163,769	A	12/2000	Acero et al.
6,035,336	A	3/2000	Lu et al.	6,163,809	A	12/2000	Buckley
6,038,533	A	3/2000	Buchsbaum et al.	6,167,369	A	12/2000	Schulze
6,040,824	A	3/2000	Maekawa et al.	6,169,538	B1	1/2001	Nowlan et al.
6,041,023	A	3/2000	Lakhansingh	6,172,948	B1	1/2001	Keller et al.
6,047,255	A	4/2000	Williamson	6,173,194	B1	1/2001	Vanttila
6,047,300	A	4/2000	Walfish et al.	6,173,251	B1	1/2001	Ito et al.
6,052,654	A	4/2000	Gaudet et al.	6,173,261	B1	1/2001	Arai et al.
6,052,656	A	4/2000	Suda et al.	6,173,263	B1	1/2001	Conkie
6,054,990	A	4/2000	Tran	6,173,279	B1	1/2001	Levin et al.
6,055,514	A	4/2000	Wren	6,177,905	B1	1/2001	Welch
6,055,531	A	4/2000	Bennett et al.	6,177,931	B1	1/2001	Alexander et al.
6,064,767	A	5/2000	Muir et al.	6,179,432	B1	1/2001	Zhang et al.
6,064,951	A	5/2000	Park et al.	6,182,028	B1	1/2001	Karaali et al.
6,064,959	A	5/2000	Young et al.	6,185,533	B1	2/2001	Holm et al.
6,064,960	A	5/2000	Bellegarda et al.	6,188,391	B1	2/2001	Seely et al.
6,064,963	A	5/2000	Gainsboro	6,188,967	B1	2/2001	Kurtzberg et al.
6,067,519	A	5/2000	Lowry	6,188,999	B1	2/2001	Moody
6,069,648	A	5/2000	Suso et al.	6,191,939	B1	2/2001	Burnett
6,070,138	A	5/2000	Iwata	6,192,253	B1	2/2001	Charlier et al.
6,070,139	A	5/2000	Miyazawa et al.	6,192,340	B1	2/2001	Abecassis
6,070,140	A	5/2000	Tran	6,195,641	B1	2/2001	Loring et al.
6,070,147	A	5/2000	Harms et al.	6,199,076	B1	3/2001	Logan et al.
6,073,033	A	6/2000	Campo	6,205,456	B1	3/2001	Nakao
6,073,036	A	6/2000	Heikkinen et al.	6,208,044	B1	3/2001	Viswanadham et al.
6,073,097	A	6/2000	Gould et al.	6,208,932	B1	3/2001	Ohmura et al.
6,076,051	A	6/2000	Messerly et al.	6,208,956	B1	3/2001	Motoyama
6,076,060	A	6/2000	Lin et al.	6,208,964	B1	3/2001	Sabourin
6,076,088	A	6/2000	Paik et al.	6,208,967	B1	3/2001	Pauws et al.
6,078,885	A	6/2000	Beutnagel	6,208,971	B1	3/2001	Bellegarda et al.
6,078,914	A	6/2000	Redfern	6,212,564	B1	4/2001	Harter et al.
6,081,750	A	6/2000	Hoffberg et al.	6,216,102	B1	4/2001	Martino et al.
6,081,774	A	6/2000	de Hita et al.	6,216,131	B1	4/2001	Liu et al.
6,081,780	A	6/2000	Lumelsky	6,217,183	B1	4/2001	Shipman
6,085,204	A	7/2000	Chijiwa et al.	6,222,347	B1	4/2001	Gong
6,088,671	A	7/2000	Gould et al.	6,226,403	B1	5/2001	Parthasarathy
6,088,731	A	7/2000	Kiraly et al.	6,226,533	B1	5/2001	Akahane
6,092,036	A	7/2000	Hamann et al.	6,226,614	B1	5/2001	Mizuno et al.
6,092,043	A	7/2000	Squires et al.	6,226,655	B1	5/2001	Borman et al.
				6,230,322	B1	5/2001	Saib et al.
				6,232,539	B1	5/2001	Looney et al.
				6,232,966	B1	5/2001	Kurlander
				6,233,545	B1	5/2001	Datig

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

6,233,547 B1	5/2001	Denber et al.	6,356,287 B1	3/2002	Ruberry et al.
6,233,559 B1	5/2001	Balakrishnan	6,356,854 B1	3/2002	Schubert et al.
6,233,578 B1	5/2001	Machihara et al.	6,356,864 B1	3/2002	Foltz et al.
6,237,025 B1	5/2001	Ludwig et al.	6,356,905 B1	3/2002	Gershman et al.
6,240,303 B1	5/2001	Katzur	6,357,147 B1	3/2002	Darley et al.
6,243,681 B1	6/2001	Guji et al.	6,359,572 B1	3/2002	Vale
6,246,981 B1	6/2001	Papineni et al.	6,359,970 B1	3/2002	Burgess
6,248,946 B1	6/2001	Dwek	6,360,227 B1	3/2002	Aggarwal et al.
6,249,606 B1	6/2001	Kiraly et al.	6,360,237 B1	3/2002	Schulz et al.
6,259,436 B1	7/2001	Moon et al.	6,363,348 B1	3/2002	Besling et al.
6,259,826 B1	7/2001	Pollard et al.	6,366,883 B1	4/2002	Campbell et al.
6,260,011 B1	7/2001	Heckerman et al.	6,366,884 B1	4/2002	Bellegarda et al.
6,260,013 B1	7/2001	Sejnoha	6,374,217 B1	4/2002	Bellegarda
6,260,016 B1	7/2001	Holm et al.	6,377,530 B1	4/2002	Burrows
6,260,024 B1	7/2001	Shkedy	6,377,925 B1	4/2002	Greene, Jr. et al.
6,266,098 B1	7/2001	Cove et al.	6,377,928 B1	4/2002	Saxena et al.
6,266,637 B1	7/2001	Donovan et al.	6,381,593 B1	4/2002	Yano et al.
6,268,859 B1	7/2001	Andresen et al.	6,385,586 B1	5/2002	Dietz
6,269,712 B1	8/2001	Zentmyer	6,385,662 B1	5/2002	Moon et al.
6,271,835 B1	8/2001	Hoeksma	6,389,114 B1	5/2002	Dowens et al.
6,272,456 B1	8/2001	De Campos	6,397,183 B1	5/2002	Baba et al.
6,272,464 B1	8/2001	Kiraz et al.	6,397,186 B1	5/2002	Bush et al.
6,275,795 B1	8/2001	Tzirkel-Hancock	6,400,806 B1	6/2002	Uppaluru
6,275,824 B1	8/2001	O'Flaherty et al.	6,401,065 B1	6/2002	Kanevsky et al.
6,278,443 B1	8/2001	Amro et al.	6,405,169 B1	6/2002	Kondo et al.
6,278,970 B1	8/2001	Milner	6,405,238 B1	6/2002	Votipka
6,282,507 B1	8/2001	Horiguchi et al.	6,408,272 B1	6/2002	White et al.
6,285,785 B1	9/2001	Bellegarda et al.	6,411,924 B1	6/2002	De Hita et al.
6,285,786 B1	9/2001	Seni et al.	6,411,932 B1	6/2002	Molnar et al.
6,289,085 B1	9/2001	Miyashita et al.	6,415,250 B1	7/2002	Van Den Akker
6,289,124 B1	9/2001	Okamoto	6,417,873 B1	7/2002	Fletcher et al.
6,289,301 B1	9/2001	Higginbotham et al.	6,421,305 B1	7/2002	Gioscia et al.
6,289,353 B1	9/2001	Hazlehurst et al.	6,421,672 B1	7/2002	McAllister et al.
6,292,772 B1	9/2001	Kantrowitz	6,421,707 B1	7/2002	Miller et al.
6,292,778 B1	9/2001	Sukkar	6,424,944 B1	7/2002	Hikawa
6,295,390 B1	9/2001	Kobayashi et al.	6,430,551 B1	8/2002	Thelen et al.
6,295,541 B1	9/2001	Bodnar et al.	6,434,522 B1	8/2002	Tsuboka
6,297,818 B1	10/2001	Ulrich et al.	6,434,524 B1	8/2002	Weber
6,298,314 B1	10/2001	Blackadar et al.	6,434,604 B1	8/2002	Harada et al.
6,298,321 B1	10/2001	Karlov et al.	6,437,818 B1	8/2002	Ludwig et al.
6,300,947 B1	10/2001	Kanevsky	6,438,523 B1	8/2002	Oberteuffer et al.
6,304,844 B1	10/2001	Pan et al.	6,442,518 B1	8/2002	Van Thong et al.
6,304,846 B1	10/2001	George et al.	6,442,523 B1	8/2002	Siegel
6,307,548 B1	10/2001	Flinchem et al.	6,446,076 B1	9/2002	Burkey et al.
6,308,149 B1	10/2001	Gaussier et al.	6,448,485 B1	9/2002	Barile
6,310,610 B1	10/2001	Beaton et al.	6,448,986 B1	9/2002	Smith
6,311,157 B1	10/2001	Strong	6,449,620 B1	9/2002	Draper et al.
6,311,189 B1	10/2001	deVries et al.	6,453,281 B1	9/2002	Walters et al.
6,317,237 B1	11/2001	Nakao et al.	6,453,292 B2	9/2002	Ramaswamy et al.
6,317,594 B1	11/2001	Gossman et al.	6,453,315 B1	9/2002	Weissman et al.
6,317,707 B1	11/2001	Bangalore et al.	6,456,616 B1	9/2002	Rantanen
6,317,831 B1	11/2001	King	6,456,972 B1	9/2002	Gladstein et al.
6,321,092 B1	11/2001	Fitch et al.	6,460,015 B1	10/2002	Hetherington et al.
6,321,179 B1	11/2001	Glance et al.	6,460,029 B1	10/2002	Fries et al.
6,323,846 B1	11/2001	Westerman et al.	6,462,778 B1	10/2002	Abram et al.
6,324,499 B1	11/2001	Lewis et al.	6,463,128 B1	10/2002	Elwin
6,324,502 B1	11/2001	Handel et al.	6,466,654 B1	10/2002	Cooper et al.
6,324,512 B1	11/2001	Junqua et al.	6,467,924 B2	10/2002	Shipman
6,324,514 B2	11/2001	Matulich et al.	6,469,712 B1	10/2002	Hilpert, Jr. et al.
6,330,538 B1	12/2001	Breen	6,469,722 B1	10/2002	Kinoe et al.
6,331,867 B1	12/2001	Eberhard et al.	6,469,732 B1	10/2002	Chang et al.
6,332,175 B1	12/2001	Birrell et al.	6,470,347 B1	10/2002	Gillam
6,334,103 B1	12/2001	Surace et al.	6,473,630 B1	10/2002	Baranowski et al.
6,335,722 B1	1/2002	Tani et al.	6,477,488 B1	11/2002	Bellegarda
6,336,365 B1	1/2002	Blackadar et al.	6,477,494 B2	11/2002	Hyde-Thomson et al.
6,336,727 B1	1/2002	Kim	6,487,533 B2	11/2002	Hyde-Thomson et al.
6,340,937 B1	1/2002	Stepita-Klauco	6,487,534 B1	11/2002	Thelen et al.
6,341,316 B1	1/2002	Kloba et al.	6,487,663 B1	11/2002	Jaisimha et al.
6,343,267 B1	1/2002	Kuhn et al.	6,489,951 B1	12/2002	Wong et al.
6,345,240 B1	2/2002	Havens	6,490,560 B1	12/2002	Ramaswamy et al.
6,345,250 B1	2/2002	Martin	6,493,006 B1	12/2002	Gourdol et al.
6,351,522 B1	2/2002	Vitikainen	6,493,428 B1	12/2002	Hillier
6,351,762 B1	2/2002	Ludwig et al.	6,493,652 B1	12/2002	Ohlenbusch et al.
6,353,442 B1	3/2002	Masui	6,493,667 B1	12/2002	De Souza et al.
6,353,794 B1	3/2002	Davis et al.	6,499,013 B1	12/2002	Weber
			6,499,014 B1	12/2002	Chihara
			6,499,016 B1	12/2002	Anderson
			6,501,937 B1	12/2002	Ho et al.
			6,502,194 B1	12/2002	Berman et al.

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

6,505,158	B1	1/2003	Conkie	6,631,346	B1	10/2003	Karaorman et al.
6,505,175	B1	1/2003	Silverman et al.	6,633,741	B1	10/2003	Posa et al.
6,505,183	B1	1/2003	Loofbourrow et al.	6,633,846	B1	10/2003	Bennett et al.
6,507,829	B1	1/2003	Richards et al.	6,633,932	B1	10/2003	Bork et al.
6,510,406	B1	1/2003	Marchisio	6,642,940	B1	11/2003	Dakss et al.
6,510,417	B1	1/2003	Woods et al.	6,643,401	B1	11/2003	Kashioka et al.
6,513,008	B2	1/2003	Pearson et al.	6,643,824	B1	11/2003	Bates et al.
6,513,063	B1	1/2003	Julia et al.	6,647,260	B2	11/2003	Dusse et al.
6,519,565	B1	2/2003	Clements et al.	6,650,735	B2	11/2003	Burton et al.
6,519,566	B1	2/2003	Boyer et al.	6,651,042	B1	11/2003	Field et al.
6,523,026	B1	2/2003	Gillis	6,651,218	B1	11/2003	Adler et al.
6,523,061	B1	2/2003	Halverson et al.	6,654,740	B2	11/2003	Tokuda et al.
6,523,172	B1	2/2003	Martinez-Guerra et al.	6,658,389	B1	12/2003	Alpdemir
6,526,351	B2	2/2003	Whitham	6,658,408	B2	12/2003	Yano et al.
6,526,382	B1	2/2003	Yuschik	6,658,577	B2	12/2003	Huppi et al.
6,526,395	B1	2/2003	Morris	6,661,438	B1	12/2003	Shiraishi et al.
6,529,592	B1	3/2003	Khan	6,662,023	B1	12/2003	Helle
6,529,608	B2	3/2003	Gersabeck et al.	6,665,639	B2	12/2003	Mozer et al.
6,532,444	B1	3/2003	Weber	6,665,640	B1	12/2003	Bennett et al.
6,532,446	B1	3/2003	King	6,665,641	B1	12/2003	Coorman et al.
6,535,610	B1	3/2003	Stewart	6,671,672	B1	12/2003	Heck
6,535,852	B2	3/2003	Eide	6,671,683	B2	12/2003	Kanno
6,535,983	B1	3/2003	McCormack et al.	6,671,856	B1	12/2003	Gillam
6,536,139	B2	3/2003	Darley et al.	6,675,169	B1	1/2004	Bennett et al.
6,538,665	B2	3/2003	Crow et al.	6,675,233	B1	1/2004	Du et al.
6,542,171	B1	4/2003	Satou et al.	6,677,932	B1	1/2004	Westerman
6,542,584	B1	4/2003	Sherwood et al.	6,680,675	B1	1/2004	Suzuki
6,546,262	B1	4/2003	Freadman	6,684,187	B1	1/2004	Conkie
6,546,367	B2	4/2003	Otsuka	6,684,376	B1	1/2004	Kerzman et al.
6,546,388	B1	4/2003	Edlund et al.	6,690,387	B2	2/2004	Zimmerman et al.
6,549,497	B2	4/2003	Miyamoto et al.	6,690,800	B2	2/2004	Resnick
6,553,343	B1	4/2003	Kagoshima et al.	6,690,828	B2	2/2004	Meyers
6,553,344	B2	4/2003	Bellegarda et al.	6,691,064	B2	2/2004	Vroman
6,556,971	B1	4/2003	Rigsby et al.	6,691,090	B1	2/2004	Laurila et al.
6,556,983	B1	4/2003	Altschuler et al.	6,691,111	B2	2/2004	Lazaridis et al.
6,560,903	B1	5/2003	Darley	6,691,151	B1	2/2004	Cheyer et al.
6,563,769	B1	5/2003	Van Der Meulen	6,694,295	B2	2/2004	Lindholm et al.
6,564,186	B1	5/2003	Kiraly et al.	6,694,297	B2	2/2004	Sato
6,567,549	B1	5/2003	Marianetti et al.	6,697,780	B1	2/2004	Beutnagel et al.
6,570,557	B1	5/2003	Westerman et al.	6,697,824	B1	2/2004	Bowman-Amuah
6,570,596	B2	5/2003	Frederiksen	6,701,294	B1	3/2004	Ball et al.
6,582,342	B2	6/2003	Kaufman	6,701,305	B1	3/2004	Holt et al.
6,583,806	B2	6/2003	Ludwig et al.	6,701,318	B2	3/2004	Fox et al.
6,584,464	B1	6/2003	Warthen	6,704,015	B1	3/2004	Bovarnick et al.
6,587,403	B1	7/2003	Keller et al.	6,704,034	B1	3/2004	Rodriguez et al.
6,587,404	B1	7/2003	Keller et al.	6,704,698	B1	3/2004	Paulsen, Jr. et al.
6,590,303	B1	7/2003	Austin et al.	6,704,710	B2	3/2004	Strong
6,591,379	B1	7/2003	LeVine et al.	6,708,153	B2	3/2004	Brittan et al.
6,594,673	B1	7/2003	Smith et al.	6,711,585	B1	3/2004	Copperman et al.
6,594,688	B2	7/2003	Ludwig et al.	6,714,221	B1	3/2004	Christie et al.
6,597,345	B2	7/2003	Hirshberg	6,716,139	B1	4/2004	Hosseinzadeh-Dolkhani et al.
6,598,021	B1	7/2003	Shambaugh et al.	6,718,324	B2	4/2004	Edlund et al.
6,598,022	B2	7/2003	Yuschik	6,718,331	B2	4/2004	Davis et al.
6,598,039	B1	7/2003	Livovsky	6,720,980	B1	4/2004	Lui et al.
6,598,054	B2	7/2003	Schuetze et al.	6,721,728	B2	4/2004	McGreevy
6,601,026	B2	7/2003	Appelt et al.	6,721,734	B1	4/2004	Subasic et al.
6,601,234	B1	7/2003	Bowman-Amuah	6,724,370	B2	4/2004	Dutta et al.
6,603,837	B1	8/2003	Kesanupalli et al.	6,725,197	B1	4/2004	Wuppermann et al.
6,604,059	B2	8/2003	Strubbe et al.	6,728,675	B1	4/2004	Maddalozzo, Jr. et al.
6,606,101	B1	8/2003	Malamud et al.	6,728,681	B2	4/2004	Whitham
6,606,388	B1	8/2003	Townsend et al.	6,728,729	B1	4/2004	Jawa et al.
6,606,632	B1	8/2003	Saulpaugh et al.	6,731,312	B2	5/2004	Robbin
6,611,789	B1	8/2003	Darley	6,732,142	B1	5/2004	Bates et al.
6,615,172	B1	9/2003	Bennett et al.	6,735,632	B1	5/2004	Kiraly et al.
6,615,175	B1	9/2003	Gazdzinski	6,738,738	B2	5/2004	Henton
6,615,176	B2	9/2003	Lewis et al.	6,741,264	B1	5/2004	Lesser
6,615,220	B1	9/2003	Austin et al.	6,742,021	B1	5/2004	Halverson et al.
6,621,768	B1	9/2003	Keller et al.	6,751,592	B1	6/2004	Shiga
6,621,892	B1	9/2003	Banister et al.	6,751,595	B2	6/2004	Busayapongchai et al.
6,622,121	B1	9/2003	Crepuy et al.	6,751,621	B1	6/2004	Calistri-Yeh et al.
6,622,136	B2	9/2003	Russell	6,754,504	B1	6/2004	Reed
6,623,529	B1	9/2003	Lakritz	6,757,362	B1	6/2004	Cooper et al.
6,625,583	B1	9/2003	Silverman et al.	6,757,365	B1	6/2004	Bogard
6,628,808	B1	9/2003	Bach et al.	6,757,646	B2	6/2004	Marchisio
6,631,186	B1	10/2003	Gibson et al.	6,757,653	B2	6/2004	Buth et al.
				6,757,718	B1	6/2004	Halverson et al.
				6,760,412	B1	7/2004	Loucks
				6,760,700	B2	7/2004	Lewis et al.
				6,760,754	B1	7/2004	Isaacs et al.

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

6,762,741	B2	7/2004	Weindorf	6,882,971	B2	4/2005	Craner
6,762,777	B2	7/2004	Carroll	6,885,734	B1	4/2005	Eberle et al.
6,763,089	B2	7/2004	Feigenbaum	6,889,361	B1	5/2005	Bates et al.
6,766,294	B2	7/2004	MacGinite et al.	6,895,084	B1	5/2005	Saylor et al.
6,766,320	B1	7/2004	Wang et al.	6,895,257	B2	5/2005	Boman et al.
6,766,324	B2	7/2004	Carlson et al.	6,895,380	B2	5/2005	Sepe, Jr.
6,768,979	B1	7/2004	Menendez-Pidal et al.	6,895,558	B1	5/2005	Loveland
6,772,123	B2	8/2004	Cooklev et al.	6,898,550	B1	5/2005	Blackadar et al.
6,772,195	B1	8/2004	Hatlelid et al.	6,901,364	B2	5/2005	Nguyen et al.
6,772,394	B1	8/2004	Kamada	6,901,399	B1	5/2005	Corston et al.
6,775,358	B1	8/2004	Breitenbach et al.	6,904,405	B2	6/2005	Suominen
6,778,951	B1	8/2004	Contractor	6,907,112	B1	6/2005	Guedalia et al.
6,778,952	B2	8/2004	Bellegarda	6,907,140	B2	6/2005	Matsugu et al.
6,778,962	B1	8/2004	Kasai et al.	6,910,004	B2	6/2005	Tarbouriech et al.
6,778,970	B2	8/2004	Au	6,910,007	B2	6/2005	Stylianou et al.
6,778,979	B2	8/2004	Grefenstette et al.	6,910,186	B2	6/2005	Kim
6,782,510	B1	8/2004	Gross et al.	6,911,971	B2	6/2005	Suzuki et al.
6,784,901	B1	8/2004	Harvey et al.	6,912,407	B1	6/2005	Clarke et al.
6,789,094	B2	9/2004	Rudoff et al.	6,912,498	B2	6/2005	Stevens et al.
6,789,231	B1	9/2004	Reynar et al.	6,912,499	B1	6/2005	Sabourin et al.
6,790,704	B2	9/2004	Doyle et al.	6,915,138	B2	7/2005	Kraft
6,792,082	B1	9/2004	Levine	6,915,246	B2	7/2005	Gusler et al.
6,792,086	B1	9/2004	Saylor et al.	6,915,294	B1	7/2005	Singh et al.
6,792,407	B2	9/2004	Kibre et al.	6,917,373	B2	7/2005	Vong et al.
6,794,566	B2	9/2004	Pachet	6,918,677	B2	7/2005	Shipman
6,795,059	B2	9/2004	Endo	6,924,828	B1	8/2005	Hirsch
6,799,226	B1	9/2004	Robbin et al.	6,925,438	B2	8/2005	Mohamed et al.
6,801,604	B2	10/2004	Maes et al.	6,928,149	B1	8/2005	Panjwani et al.
6,801,964	B1	10/2004	Mahdavi	6,928,614	B1	8/2005	Everhart
6,803,905	B1	10/2004	Capps et al.	6,931,255	B2	8/2005	Mekuria
6,804,649	B2	10/2004	Miranda	6,931,384	B1	8/2005	Horvitz et al.
6,804,677	B2	10/2004	Shadmon et al.	6,932,708	B2	8/2005	Yamashita et al.
6,807,536	B2	10/2004	Achlioptas et al.	6,934,394	B1	8/2005	Anderson
6,807,574	B1	10/2004	Partovi et al.	6,934,684	B2	8/2005	Alpdemir et al.
6,809,724	B1	10/2004	Shiraishi et al.	6,934,756	B2	8/2005	Maes
6,810,379	B1	10/2004	Vermeulen et al.	6,934,812	B1	8/2005	Robbin et al.
6,813,218	B1	11/2004	Antonelli et al.	6,937,975	B1	8/2005	Elworthy
6,813,491	B1	11/2004	McKinney	6,937,986	B2	8/2005	Denenberg et al.
6,813,607	B1	11/2004	Faruquie et al.	6,944,593	B2	9/2005	Kuzunuki et al.
6,816,578	B1	11/2004	Kredo et al.	6,948,094	B2	9/2005	Schultz et al.
6,820,055	B2	11/2004	Saindon et al.	6,950,087	B2	9/2005	Knox et al.
6,829,018	B2	12/2004	Lin et al.	6,950,502	B1	9/2005	Jenkins
6,829,603	B1	12/2004	Wolf et al.	6,952,799	B2	10/2005	Edwards et al.
6,832,194	B1	12/2004	Mozer et al.	6,954,755	B2	10/2005	Reisman
6,832,381	B1	12/2004	Mathur et al.	6,954,899	B1	10/2005	Anderson
6,836,651	B2	12/2004	Segal et al.	6,956,845	B2	10/2005	Baker et al.
6,836,760	B1	12/2004	Silverman et al.	6,957,076	B2	10/2005	Hunzinger
6,839,464	B2	1/2005	Hawkins et al.	6,957,183	B2	10/2005	Malayath et al.
6,839,669	B1	1/2005	Gould et al.	6,960,734	B1	11/2005	Park
6,839,670	B1	1/2005	Stammler et al.	6,961,699	B1	11/2005	Kahn et al.
6,839,742	B1	1/2005	Dyer et al.	6,961,912	B2	11/2005	Aoki et al.
6,842,767	B1	1/2005	Partovi et al.	6,963,841	B2	11/2005	Handal et al.
6,847,966	B1	1/2005	Sommer et al.	6,964,023	B2	11/2005	Maes et al.
6,847,979	B2	1/2005	Allemang et al.	6,965,376	B2	11/2005	Tani et al.
6,850,775	B1	2/2005	Berg	6,968,311	B2	11/2005	Knockeart et al.
6,850,887	B2	2/2005	Epstein et al.	6,970,820	B2	11/2005	Junqua et al.
6,851,115	B1	2/2005	Cheyser et al.	6,970,881	B1	11/2005	Mohan et al.
6,856,259	B1	2/2005	Sharp	6,970,915	B1	11/2005	Partovi et al.
6,857,800	B2	2/2005	Zhang et al.	6,970,935	B1	11/2005	Maes
6,859,931	B1	2/2005	Cheyser et al.	6,976,090	B2	12/2005	Ben-Shaul et al.
6,862,568	B2	3/2005	Case	6,978,127	B1	12/2005	Bulthuis et al.
6,862,710	B1	3/2005	Marchisio	6,978,239	B2	12/2005	Chu et al.
6,865,533	B2	3/2005	Addison et al.	6,980,949	B2	12/2005	Ford
6,868,045	B1	3/2005	Schroder	6,980,955	B2	12/2005	Okutani et al.
6,868,385	B1	3/2005	Gerson	6,983,251	B1	1/2006	Umemoto et al.
6,870,529	B1	3/2005	Davis	6,985,858	B2	1/2006	Frey et al.
6,871,346	B1	3/2005	Kumbalimutt et al.	6,985,865	B1	1/2006	Packingham et al.
6,873,986	B2	3/2005	McConnell et al.	6,985,958	B2	1/2006	Lucovsky et al.
6,876,947	B1	4/2005	Darley et al.	6,988,071	B1	1/2006	Gazdzinski
6,877,003	B2	4/2005	Ho et al.	6,990,450	B2	1/2006	Case et al.
6,879,957	B1	4/2005	Pechter et al.	6,996,520	B2	2/2006	Levin
6,882,335	B2	4/2005	Saarinen	6,996,531	B2	2/2006	Korall et al.
6,882,337	B2	4/2005	Shetter	6,996,575	B2	2/2006	Cox et al.
6,882,747	B2	4/2005	Thawonmas et al.	6,999,066	B2	2/2006	Litwiller
6,882,955	B1	4/2005	Ohlenbusch et al.	6,999,914	B1	2/2006	Boerner et al.
				6,999,925	B2	2/2006	Fischer et al.
				6,999,927	B2	2/2006	Mozer et al.
				7,000,189	B2	2/2006	Dutta et al.
				7,002,556	B2	2/2006	Tsukada et al.

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

7,003,099	B1	2/2006	Zhang et al.	7,111,248	B2	9/2006	Mulvey et al.	
7,003,463	B1	2/2006	Maes et al.	7,111,774	B2	9/2006	Song	
7,003,522	B1	2/2006	Reynar et al.	7,112,827	B2	9/2006	Hayakawa et al.	
7,006,969	B2	2/2006	Atal	7,113,803	B2	9/2006	Dehlin	
7,007,026	B2	2/2006	Wilkinson et al.	7,113,943	B2	9/2006	Bradford et al.	
7,007,239	B1	2/2006	Hawkins et al.	7,115,035	B2	10/2006	Tanaka	
7,010,581	B2	3/2006	Brown et al.	7,117,231	B2	10/2006	Fischer et al.	
7,013,289	B2	3/2006	Horn et al.	7,123,696	B2	10/2006	Lowe	
7,013,308	B1	3/2006	Tunstall-Pedoe	7,124,081	B1	10/2006	Bellegarda	
7,013,429	B2	3/2006	Fujimoto et al.	7,124,082	B2	10/2006	Freedman	
7,015,894	B2	3/2006	Morohoshi	7,124,164	B1	10/2006	Chemtob	
7,020,685	B1	3/2006	Chen et al.	7,127,046	B1	10/2006	Smith et al.	
7,024,363	B1	4/2006	Comerford et al.	7,127,394	B2	10/2006	Strong	
7,024,364	B2	4/2006	Guerra et al.	7,127,396	B2	10/2006	Chu et al.	
7,024,366	B1	4/2006	Deyoe et al.	7,127,403	B1	10/2006	Saylor et al.	
7,024,460	B2	4/2006	Koopmas et al.	7,133,900	B1	11/2006	Szeto	
7,027,568	B1	4/2006	Simpson et al.	7,136,710	B1	11/2006	Hoffberg et al.	
7,027,974	B1	4/2006	Busch et al.	7,136,818	B1	11/2006	Cosatto et al.	
7,027,990	B2	4/2006	Sussman	7,137,126	B1	11/2006	Coffman et al.	
7,028,252	B1	4/2006	Baru et al.	7,139,697	B2	11/2006	Häkkinen et al.	
7,030,861	B1	4/2006	Westerman et al.	7,139,714	B2	11/2006	Bennett et al.	
7,031,530	B2	4/2006	Driggs et al.	7,139,722	B2	11/2006	Perrella et al.	
7,031,909	B2	4/2006	Mao et al.	7,143,028	B2	11/2006	Hillis et al.	
7,035,794	B2	4/2006	Sirivara	7,143,038	B2	11/2006	Katae	
7,035,801	B2	4/2006	Jimenez-Feltstrom	7,143,040	B2	11/2006	Durston et al.	
7,035,807	B1	4/2006	Brittain et al.	7,146,319	B2	12/2006	Hunt	
7,036,128	B1	4/2006	Julia et al.	7,146,437	B2	12/2006	Robbin et al.	
7,036,681	B2	5/2006	Suda et al.	7,149,319	B2	12/2006	Roeck	
7,038,659	B2	5/2006	Rajkowski	7,149,695	B1	12/2006	Bellegarda	
7,039,588	B2	5/2006	Okutani et al.	7,149,964	B1	12/2006	Cottrille et al.	
7,043,420	B2	5/2006	Ratnaparkhi	7,152,070	B1	12/2006	Musick et al.	
7,043,422	B2	5/2006	Gao et al.	7,152,093	B2	12/2006	Ludwig et al.	
7,046,230	B2	5/2006	Zadesky et al.	7,154,526	B2	12/2006	Footo et al.	
7,046,850	B2	5/2006	Braspenning et al.	7,155,668	B2	12/2006	Holland et al.	
7,047,193	B1	5/2006	Bellegarda	7,158,647	B2	1/2007	Azima et al.	
7,050,550	B2	5/2006	Steinbiss et al.	7,159,174	B2	1/2007	Johnson et al.	
7,050,976	B1	5/2006	Packingham	7,162,412	B2	1/2007	Yamada et al.	
7,050,977	B1	5/2006	Bennett	7,162,482	B1	1/2007	Dunning	
7,051,096	B1	5/2006	Krawiec et al.	7,165,073	B2	1/2007	Vandersluis	
7,054,419	B2	5/2006	Culliss	7,166,791	B2	1/2007	Robbin et al.	
7,054,888	B2	5/2006	LaChapelle et al.	7,171,350	B2	1/2007	Lin et al.	
7,057,607	B2	6/2006	Mayoraz et al.	7,171,360	B2	1/2007	Huang et al.	
7,058,569	B2	6/2006	Coorman et al.	7,174,042	B1	2/2007	Simmons et al.	
7,058,888	B1	6/2006	Gjerstad et al.	7,174,295	B1	2/2007	Kivimaki	
7,058,889	B2	6/2006	Trovato et al.	7,174,297	B2	2/2007	Guerra et al.	
7,062,223	B2	6/2006	Gerber et al.	7,174,298	B2	2/2007	Sharma	
7,062,225	B2	6/2006	White	7,177,794	B2	2/2007	Mani et al.	
7,062,428	B2	6/2006	Hogehout et al.	7,177,798	B2	2/2007	Hsu et al.	
7,062,438	B2	6/2006	Kobayashi et al.	7,177,817	B1	2/2007	Khosla et al.	
7,065,185	B1	6/2006	Koch	7,181,386	B2	2/2007	Mohri et al.	
7,065,485	B1	6/2006	Chong-White et al.	7,181,388	B2	2/2007	Tian	
7,069,213	B2	6/2006	Thompson	7,184,064	B2	2/2007	Zimmerman et al.	
7,069,220	B2	6/2006	Coffman et al.	7,185,276	B2	2/2007	Keswa	
7,069,560	B1	6/2006	Cheyet et al.	7,188,085	B2	3/2007	Pelletier	
7,072,686	B1	7/2006	Schrager	7,190,351	B1	3/2007	Goren	
7,072,941	B2	7/2006	Griffin et al.	7,190,794	B2	3/2007	Hinde	
7,076,527	B2	7/2006	Bellegarda et al.	7,191,118	B2	3/2007	Bellegarda	
7,079,713	B2	7/2006	Simmons	7,191,131	B1	3/2007	Nagao	
7,082,322	B2	7/2006	Harano	7,193,615	B2	3/2007	Kim et al.	
7,084,758	B1	8/2006	Cole	7,194,186	B1	3/2007	Strub et al.	
7,084,856	B2	8/2006	Huppi	7,194,413	B2	3/2007	Mahoney et al.	
7,085,723	B2	8/2006	Ross et al.	7,194,471	B1	3/2007	Nagatsuka et al.	
7,085,960	B2	8/2006	Bouat et al.	7,194,611	B2	3/2007	Bear et al.	
7,088,345	B2	8/2006	Robinson et al.	7,194,699	B2	3/2007	Thomson et al.	
7,089,292	B1	8/2006	Roderick et al.	7,197,120	B2	3/2007	Luehrig et al.	
7,092,370	B2	8/2006	Jiang et al.	7,197,460	B1	3/2007	Gupta et al.	
7,092,887	B2	8/2006	Mozer et al.	7,200,550	B2	4/2007	Menezes et al.	
7,092,928	B1	8/2006	Elad et al.	7,200,558	B2	4/2007	Kato et al.	
7,092,950	B2	8/2006	Wong et al.	7,200,559	B2	4/2007	Wang	
7,093,693	B1	8/2006	Gazdzinski	7,203,646	B2	4/2007	Bennett	
7,095,733	B1	8/2006	Yarlagadda et al.	7,206,809	B2	4/2007	Ludwig et al.	
7,096,183	B2	8/2006	Junqua	7,212,827	B1 *	5/2007	Veschl H04W 68/00 455/404.2	
7,100,117	B1	8/2006	Chwa et al.	7,216,008	B2	5/2007	Sakata	
7,103,548	B2	9/2006	Squibbs et al.	7,216,073	B2	5/2007	Lavi et al.	
7,107,204	B1	9/2006	Liu et al.	7,216,080	B2	5/2007	Tsiao et al.	
				7,218,920	B2	5/2007	Hyon	
				7,218,943	B2	5/2007	Klassen et al.	
				7,219,063	B2	5/2007	Schalk et al.	

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

7,219,123	B1	5/2007	Fiechter et al.	7,379,874	B2	5/2008	Schmid et al.
7,225,125	B2	5/2007	Bennett et al.	7,380,203	B2	5/2008	Keely et al.
7,228,278	B2	6/2007	Nguyen et al.	7,383,170	B2	6/2008	Mills et al.
7,231,343	B1	6/2007	Treadgold et al.	7,386,438	B1	6/2008	Franz et al.
7,231,597	B1	6/2007	Braun et al.	7,386,449	B2	6/2008	Sun et al.
7,233,790	B2	6/2007	Kjellberg et al.	7,386,799	B1	6/2008	Clanton et al.
7,233,904	B2	6/2007	Luisi	7,389,224	B1	6/2008	Elworthy
7,234,026	B2	6/2007	Robbin et al.	7,389,225	B1	6/2008	Jensen et al.
7,236,932	B1	6/2007	Grajski	7,392,185	B2	6/2008	Bennett
7,240,002	B2	7/2007	Minamino et al.	7,394,947	B2	7/2008	Li et al.
7,243,130	B2	7/2007	Horvitz et al.	7,398,209	B2	7/2008	Kennewick et al.
7,243,305	B2	7/2007	Schabes et al.	7,401,300	B2	7/2008	Nurmi
7,246,118	B2	7/2007	Chastain et al.	7,403,938	B2	7/2008	Harrison et al.
7,246,151	B2	7/2007	Isaacs et al.	7,403,941	B2	7/2008	Bedworth et al.
7,248,900	B2	7/2007	Deeds et al.	7,404,143	B2	7/2008	Freelander et al.
7,251,454	B2	7/2007	White	7,409,337	B1	8/2008	Potter et al.
7,254,773	B2	8/2007	Bates et al.	7,409,347	B1	8/2008	Bellegarda
7,257,537	B2	8/2007	Ross et al.	7,412,389	B2	8/2008	Yang
7,259,752	B1	8/2007	Simmons	7,412,470	B2	8/2008	Masuno et al.
7,260,529	B1	8/2007	Lengen	7,415,100	B2	8/2008	Cooper et al.
7,263,373	B2	8/2007	Mattisson	7,415,469	B2	8/2008	Singh et al.
7,266,189	B1	9/2007	Day	7,418,389	B2	8/2008	Chu et al.
7,266,495	B1	9/2007	Beaufays et al.	7,418,392	B1	8/2008	Mozer et al.
7,266,496	B2	9/2007	Wang et al.	7,426,467	B2	9/2008	Nashida et al.
7,266,499	B2	9/2007	Surace et al.	7,426,468	B2	9/2008	Coifman et al.
7,269,544	B2	9/2007	Simske	7,427,024	B1	9/2008	Gazdzinski et al.
7,269,556	B2	9/2007	Kiss et al.	7,428,541	B2	9/2008	Houle
7,272,224	B1	9/2007	Normile et al.	7,433,869	B2	10/2008	Gollapudi
7,275,063	B2	9/2007	Horn	7,433,921	B2	10/2008	Ludwig et al.
7,277,088	B2	10/2007	Robinson et al.	7,441,184	B2	10/2008	Frerebeau et al.
7,277,854	B2	10/2007	Bennett et al.	7,443,316	B2	10/2008	Lim
7,277,855	B1	10/2007	Acker et al.	7,444,589	B2	10/2008	Zellner
7,280,958	B2	10/2007	Pavlov et al.	7,447,360	B2	11/2008	Li et al.
7,283,072	B1	10/2007	Plachta et al.	7,447,624	B2	11/2008	Fuhrmann et al.
7,289,102	B2	10/2007	Hinckley et al.	7,447,635	B1	11/2008	Konopka et al.
7,290,039	B1	10/2007	Lisitsa et al.	7,451,081	B1	11/2008	Gajic et al.
7,292,579	B2	11/2007	Morris	7,454,351	B2	11/2008	Jeschke et al.
7,292,979	B2	11/2007	Karas et al.	7,460,652	B2	12/2008	Chang
7,296,230	B2	11/2007	Fukatsu et al.	7,461,043	B2	12/2008	Hess
7,299,033	B2	11/2007	Kjellberg et al.	7,467,087	B1	12/2008	Gillick et al.
7,302,392	B1	11/2007	Thenthiruperai et al.	7,467,164	B2	12/2008	Marsh
7,302,394	B1	11/2007	Baray et al.	7,472,061	B1	12/2008	Alewine et al.
7,302,686	B2	11/2007	Togawa	7,472,065	B2	12/2008	Aaron et al.
7,308,404	B2	12/2007	Venkataraman et al.	7,475,010	B2	1/2009	Chao
7,308,408	B1	12/2007	Stifelman et al.	7,475,063	B2	1/2009	Datta et al.
7,310,329	B2	12/2007	Vieri et al.	7,477,238	B2	1/2009	Fux et al.
7,310,600	B1	12/2007	Garner et al.	7,477,240	B2	1/2009	Yanagisawa
7,310,605	B2	12/2007	Janakiraman et al.	7,478,037	B2	1/2009	Strong
7,313,523	B1	12/2007	Bellegarda et al.	7,478,091	B2	1/2009	Mojsilovic et al.
7,315,809	B2	1/2008	Xun	7,478,129	B1	1/2009	Chemtob
7,315,818	B2	1/2008	Stevens et al.	7,479,948	B2	1/2009	Kim et al.
7,319,957	B2	1/2008	Robinson et al.	7,479,949	B2	1/2009	Jobs et al.
7,321,783	B2	1/2008	Kim	7,483,832	B2	1/2009	Tischer
7,322,023	B2	1/2008	Shulman et al.	7,483,894	B2	1/2009	Cao
7,324,833	B2	1/2008	White et al.	7,487,089	B2	2/2009	Mozer
7,324,947	B2	1/2008	Jordan et al.	7,487,093	B2	2/2009	Mutsuno et al.
7,328,155	B2	2/2008	Endo et al.	7,490,034	B2	2/2009	Finnigan et al.
7,345,670	B2	3/2008	Armstrong	7,490,039	B1	2/2009	Shaffer et al.
7,345,671	B2	3/2008	Robbin et al.	7,493,560	B1	2/2009	Kipnes et al.
7,349,953	B2	3/2008	Lisitsa et al.	7,496,498	B2	2/2009	Chu et al.
7,353,139	B1	4/2008	Burrell et al.	7,496,512	B2	2/2009	Zhao et al.
7,359,493	B1	4/2008	Wang et al.	7,499,923	B2	3/2009	Kawatani
7,359,671	B2	4/2008	Richenstein et al.	7,502,738	B2	3/2009	Kennewick et al.
7,359,851	B2	4/2008	Tong et al.	7,505,795	B1	3/2009	Lim et al.
7,360,158	B1	4/2008	Beeman	7,508,324	B2	3/2009	Suraqui
7,362,738	B2	4/2008	Taube et al.	7,508,373	B2	3/2009	Lin et al.
7,363,227	B2	4/2008	Mapes-Riordan et al.	7,516,123	B2	4/2009	Betz et al.
7,363,586	B1	4/2008	Briggs et al.	7,519,327	B2	4/2009	White
7,365,260	B2	4/2008	Kawashima	7,522,927	B2	4/2009	Fitch et al.
7,366,461	B1	4/2008	Brown	7,523,036	B2	4/2009	Akabane et al.
7,373,612	B2	5/2008	Risch et al.	7,523,108	B2	4/2009	Cao
7,376,556	B2	5/2008	Bennett	7,526,466	B2	4/2009	Au
7,376,632	B1	5/2008	Sadek et al.	7,526,738	B2	4/2009	Ording et al.
7,376,645	B2	5/2008	Bernard	7,528,713	B2	5/2009	Singh et al.
7,378,963	B1	5/2008	Begault et al.	7,529,671	B2	5/2009	Rockenbeck et al.
				7,529,676	B2	5/2009	Koyama
				7,535,997	B1	5/2009	McQuaide, Jr. et al.
				7,536,029	B2	5/2009	Choi et al.
				7,536,565	B2	5/2009	Girish et al.

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

7,538,685	B1	5/2009	Cooper et al.	7,676,365	B2	3/2010	Hwang et al.
7,539,619	B1	5/2009	Seligman et al.	7,676,463	B2	3/2010	Thompson et al.
7,539,656	B2	5/2009	Fratkina et al.	7,679,534	B2	3/2010	Kay et al.
7,541,940	B2	6/2009	Upton	7,680,649	B2	3/2010	Park
7,542,967	B2	6/2009	Hurst-Hiller et al.	7,681,126	B2	3/2010	Roose
7,542,971	B2	6/2009	Thione et al.	7,683,886	B2	3/2010	Willey
7,543,232	B2	6/2009	Easton, Jr. et al.	7,683,893	B2	3/2010	Kim
7,546,382	B2	6/2009	Healey et al.	7,684,985	B2	3/2010	Dominach et al.
7,546,529	B2	6/2009	Reynar et al.	7,684,990	B2	3/2010	Caskey et al.
7,548,895	B2	6/2009	Pulsipher	7,684,991	B2	3/2010	Stohr et al.
7,552,045	B2	6/2009	Barliga et al.	7,689,245	B2	3/2010	Cox et al.
7,552,055	B2	6/2009	Lecoecuche	7,689,408	B2	3/2010	Chen et al.
7,555,431	B2	6/2009	Bennett	7,689,409	B2	3/2010	Heinecke
7,555,496	B1	6/2009	Lantrip et al.	7,689,421	B2	3/2010	Li et al.
7,558,381	B1	7/2009	Ali et al.	7,693,715	B2	4/2010	Hwang et al.
7,558,730	B2	7/2009	Davis et al.	7,693,717	B2	4/2010	Kahn et al.
7,559,026	B2	7/2009	Girish et al.	7,693,719	B2	4/2010	Chu et al.
7,561,069	B2	7/2009	Horstemeyer	7,693,720	B2	4/2010	Kennewick et al.
7,562,007	B2	7/2009	Hwang	7,698,131	B2	4/2010	Bennett
7,562,032	B2	7/2009	Abbosh et al.	7,702,500	B2	4/2010	Blaedow
7,565,104	B1	7/2009	Brown et al.	7,702,508	B2	4/2010	Bennett
7,565,380	B1	7/2009	Venkatachary	7,706,510	B2	4/2010	Ng
7,571,106	B2	8/2009	Cao et al.	7,707,026	B2	4/2010	Liu
7,577,522	B2	8/2009	Rosenberg	7,707,027	B2	4/2010	Balchandran et al.
7,580,551	B1	8/2009	Srihari et al.	7,707,032	B2	4/2010	Wang et al.
7,580,576	B2	8/2009	Wang et al.	7,707,221	B1	4/2010	Dunning et al.
7,580,839	B2	8/2009	Tamura et al.	7,707,267	B2	4/2010	Lisitsa et al.
7,584,093	B2	9/2009	Potter et al.	7,710,262	B2	5/2010	Ruha
7,584,278	B2	9/2009	Rajarajan et al.	7,711,129	B2	5/2010	Lindahl et al.
7,584,429	B2	9/2009	Fabritius	7,711,550	B1	5/2010	Feinberg et al.
7,593,868	B2	9/2009	Margiloff et al.	7,711,565	B1	5/2010	Gazdzinski
7,596,269	B2	9/2009	King et al.	7,711,672	B2	5/2010	Au
7,596,499	B2	9/2009	Anguera et al.	7,712,053	B2	5/2010	Bradford et al.
7,596,606	B2	9/2009	Codignotto	7,716,056	B2	5/2010	Weng et al.
7,596,765	B2	9/2009	Almas	7,716,216	B1	5/2010	Harik et al.
7,599,918	B2	10/2009	Shen et al.	7,720,674	B2	5/2010	Kaiser et al.
7,603,381	B2	10/2009	Burke et al.	7,720,683	B1	5/2010	Vermeulen et al.
7,606,444	B1	10/2009	Erol et al.	7,721,226	B2	5/2010	Barabe et al.
7,609,179	B2	10/2009	Diaz-Gutierrez et al.	7,721,301	B2	5/2010	Wong et al.
7,610,258	B2	10/2009	Yuknewicz et al.	7,724,242	B2	5/2010	Hillis et al.
7,613,264	B2	11/2009	Wells et al.	7,725,307	B2	5/2010	Bennett
7,614,008	B2	11/2009	Ording	7,725,318	B2	5/2010	Gavalda et al.
7,617,094	B2	11/2009	Aoki et al.	7,725,320	B2	5/2010	Bennett
7,620,407	B1	11/2009	Donald et al.	7,725,321	B2	5/2010	Bennett
7,620,549	B2	11/2009	Di Cristo et al.	7,725,838	B2	5/2010	Williams
7,623,119	B2	11/2009	Autio et al.	7,729,904	B2	6/2010	Bennett
7,624,007	B2	11/2009	Bennett	7,729,916	B2	6/2010	Coffman et al.
7,627,481	B1	12/2009	Kuo et al.	7,734,461	B2	6/2010	Kwak et al.
7,630,901	B2	12/2009	Omi	7,735,012	B2	6/2010	Naik
7,633,076	B2	12/2009	Huppi et al.	7,739,588	B2	6/2010	Reynar et al.
7,634,409	B2	12/2009	Kennewick et al.	7,742,953	B2	6/2010	King et al.
7,634,413	B1	12/2009	Kuo et al.	7,743,188	B2	6/2010	Haitani et al.
7,634,718	B2	12/2009	Nakajima	7,747,616	B2	6/2010	Yamada et al.
7,634,732	B1	12/2009	Blagsvedt et al.	7,752,152	B2	7/2010	Paek et al.
7,636,657	B2	12/2009	Ju et al.	7,756,868	B2	7/2010	Lee
7,640,158	B2	12/2009	Detlef et al.	7,756,871	B2	7/2010	Yacoub et al.
7,640,160	B2	12/2009	Di Cristo et al.	7,757,173	B2	7/2010	Beaman
7,643,990	B1	1/2010	Bellegarda	7,757,182	B2	7/2010	Elliott et al.
7,647,225	B2	1/2010	Bennett et al.	7,761,296	B1	7/2010	Bakis et al.
7,649,454	B2	1/2010	Singh et al.	7,763,842	B2	7/2010	Hsu et al.
7,649,877	B2	1/2010	Vieri et al.	7,774,204	B2	8/2010	Mozer et al.
7,653,883	B2	1/2010	Hotelling et al.	7,774,388	B1	8/2010	Runchey
7,656,393	B2	2/2010	King et al.	7,777,717	B2	8/2010	Fux et al.
7,657,424	B2	2/2010	Bennett	7,778,432	B2	8/2010	Larsen
7,657,844	B2	2/2010	Gibson et al.	7,778,595	B2	8/2010	White et al.
7,657,849	B2	2/2010	Chaudhri et al.	7,778,632	B2	8/2010	Kurlander et al.
7,663,607	B2	2/2010	Hotelling et al.	7,779,353	B2	8/2010	Grigoriu et al.
7,664,558	B2	2/2010	Lindahl et al.	7,779,356	B2	8/2010	Griesmer
7,664,638	B2	2/2010	Cooper et al.	7,779,357	B2	8/2010	Naik
7,669,134	B1	2/2010	Christie et al.	7,783,283	B2	8/2010	Kuusinen et al.
7,672,841	B2	3/2010	Bennett	7,783,486	B2	8/2010	Rosser et al.
7,672,952	B2	3/2010	Isaacson et al.	7,788,590	B2	8/2010	Taboada et al.
7,673,238	B2	3/2010	Girish et al.	7,797,265	B2	9/2010	Brinker et al.
7,673,340	B1	3/2010	Cohen et al.	7,797,269	B2	9/2010	Rieman et al.
7,676,026	B1	3/2010	Baxter, Jr.	7,797,331	B2	9/2010	Theimer et al.
				7,797,629	B2	9/2010	Fux et al.
				7,801,721	B2	9/2010	Rosart et al.
				7,801,728	B2	9/2010	Ben-David et al.
				7,801,729	B2	9/2010	Mozer

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

7,805,299	B2	9/2010	Coifman	7,957,975	B2	6/2011	Burns et al.
7,809,565	B2	10/2010	Coifman	7,962,179	B2	6/2011	Huang
7,809,569	B2	10/2010	Attwater et al.	7,974,844	B2	7/2011	Sumita
7,809,570	B2	10/2010	Kennewick et al.	7,974,972	B2	7/2011	Cao
7,809,610	B2	10/2010	Cao	7,975,216	B2	7/2011	Woolf et al.
7,809,744	B2	10/2010	Nevidomski et al.	7,983,478	B2	7/2011	Liu et al.
7,818,165	B2	10/2010	Carlgren et al.	7,983,915	B2	7/2011	Knight et al.
7,818,176	B2	10/2010	Freeman et al.	7,983,917	B2	7/2011	Kennewick et al.
7,818,215	B2	10/2010	King et al.	7,983,919	B2	7/2011	Conkie
7,818,291	B2	10/2010	Ferguson et al.	7,983,997	B2	7/2011	Allen et al.
7,818,672	B2	10/2010	Mccormack et al.	7,984,062	B2	7/2011	Dunning et al.
7,822,608	B2	10/2010	Cross, Jr. et al.	7,986,431	B2	7/2011	Emori et al.
7,823,123	B2	10/2010	Sabbouh	7,987,151	B2	7/2011	Schott et al.
7,826,945	B2	11/2010	Zhang et al.	7,987,244	B1	7/2011	Lewis et al.
7,827,047	B2	11/2010	Anderson et al.	7,991,614	B2	8/2011	Washio et al.
7,831,423	B2	11/2010	Schubert	7,992,085	B2	8/2011	Wang-Aryattanwanich et al.
7,831,426	B2	11/2010	Bennett	7,996,228	B2	8/2011	Miller et al.
7,831,432	B2	11/2010	Bodin et al.	7,996,589	B2	8/2011	Schultz et al.
7,836,437	B2	11/2010	Kacmarcik et al.	7,996,769	B2	8/2011	Fux et al.
7,840,400	B2	11/2010	Lavi et al.	7,996,792	B2	8/2011	Anzures et al.
7,840,447	B2	11/2010	Kleinrock et al.	7,999,669	B2	8/2011	Singh et al.
7,840,581	B2	11/2010	Ross et al.	8,000,453	B2	8/2011	Cooper et al.
7,840,912	B2	11/2010	Elias et al.	8,005,664	B2	8/2011	Hanumanthappa
7,848,924	B2	12/2010	Nurminen et al.	8,005,679	B2	8/2011	Jordan et al.
7,848,926	B2	12/2010	Goto et al.	8,006,180	B2	8/2011	Tunning et al.
7,853,444	B2	12/2010	Wang et al.	8,014,308	B2	9/2011	Gates, III et al.
7,853,445	B2	12/2010	Bachenko et al.	8,015,006	B2	9/2011	Kennewick et al.
7,853,574	B2	12/2010	Kraenzel et al.	8,015,011	B2	9/2011	Nagano et al.
7,853,577	B2	12/2010	Sundaresan et al.	8,015,144	B2	9/2011	Zheng et al.
7,853,664	B1	12/2010	Wang et al.	8,018,431	B1	9/2011	Zehr et al.
7,853,900	B2	12/2010	Nguyen et al.	8,019,271	B1	9/2011	Izdepski
7,865,817	B2	1/2011	Ryan et al.	8,024,195	B2	9/2011	Mozer et al.
7,869,999	B2	1/2011	Amato et al.	8,027,836	B2	9/2011	Baker et al.
7,870,118	B2	1/2011	Jiang et al.	8,031,943	B2	10/2011	Chen et al.
7,870,133	B2	1/2011	Krishnamoorthy et al.	8,032,383	B1	10/2011	Bhardwaj et al.
7,873,519	B2	1/2011	Bennett	8,036,901	B2	10/2011	Mozer
7,873,654	B2	1/2011	Bernard	8,037,034	B2	10/2011	Plachta et al.
7,877,705	B2	1/2011	Chambers et al.	8,041,557	B2	10/2011	Liu
7,880,730	B2	2/2011	Robinson et al.	8,041,570	B2	10/2011	Mirkovic et al.
7,881,283	B2	2/2011	Cormier et al.	8,041,611	B2	10/2011	Kleinrock et al.
7,881,936	B2	2/2011	Longe et al.	8,042,053	B2	10/2011	Darwish et al.
7,885,844	B1	2/2011	Cohen et al.	8,046,363	B2	10/2011	Cha et al.
7,886,233	B2	2/2011	Rainisto et al.	8,046,374	B1	10/2011	Bromwich
7,889,184	B2	2/2011	Blumenberg et al.	8,050,500	B1	11/2011	Batty et al.
7,889,185	B2	2/2011	Blumenberg et al.	8,055,502	B2	11/2011	Clark et al.
7,890,330	B2	2/2011	Ozkaragoz et al.	8,055,708	B2	11/2011	Chitsaz et al.
7,890,652	B2	2/2011	Bull et al.	8,060,824	B2	11/2011	Brownrigg, Jr. et al.
7,895,531	B2	2/2011	Radtke et al.	8,064,753	B2	11/2011	Freeman
7,899,666	B2	3/2011	Varone	8,065,143	B2	11/2011	Yanagihara
7,908,287	B1	3/2011	Katragadda	8,065,155	B1	11/2011	Gazdzinski
7,912,289	B2	3/2011	Kansal et al.	8,065,156	B2	11/2011	Gazdzinski
7,912,699	B1	3/2011	Saraclar et al.	8,068,604	B2	11/2011	Leeds et al.
7,912,702	B2	3/2011	Bennett	8,069,046	B2	11/2011	Kennewick et al.
7,912,720	B1	3/2011	Hakkani-Tur et al.	8,069,422	B2	11/2011	Sheshagiri et al.
7,912,828	B2	3/2011	Bonnet et al.	8,073,681	B2	12/2011	Baldwin et al.
7,913,185	B1	3/2011	Benson et al.	8,077,153	B2	12/2011	Benko et al.
7,916,979	B2	3/2011	Simmons	8,078,473	B1	12/2011	Gazdzinski
7,917,367	B2	3/2011	Di Cristo et al.	8,082,153	B2	12/2011	Coffman et al.
7,917,497	B2	3/2011	Harrison et al.	8,082,498	B2	12/2011	Salamon et al.
7,920,678	B2	4/2011	Cooper et al.	8,090,571	B2	1/2012	Elshishiny et al.
7,920,682	B2	4/2011	Byrne et al.	8,095,364	B2	1/2012	Longe et al.
7,920,857	B2	4/2011	Lau et al.	8,099,289	B2	1/2012	Mozer et al.
7,925,525	B2	4/2011	Chin	8,099,395	B2	1/2012	Pabla et al.
7,925,610	B2	4/2011	Elbaz et al.	8,099,418	B2	1/2012	Inoue et al.
7,929,805	B2	4/2011	Wang et al.	8,103,510	B2	1/2012	Sato
7,930,168	B2	4/2011	Weng et al.	8,107,401	B2	1/2012	John et al.
7,930,183	B2	4/2011	Odell et al.	8,112,275	B2	2/2012	Kennewick et al.
7,930,197	B2	4/2011	Ozzie et al.	8,112,280	B2	2/2012	Lu
7,936,339	B2	5/2011	Marggraff et al.	8,117,037	B2	2/2012	Gazdzinski
7,936,861	B2	5/2011	Knott et al.	8,117,542	B2	2/2012	Radtke et al.
7,941,009	B2	5/2011	Li et al.	8,121,413	B2	2/2012	Hwang et al.
7,945,470	B1	5/2011	Cohen et al.	8,121,837	B2	2/2012	Agapi et al.
7,949,529	B2	5/2011	Weider et al.	8,122,094	B1	2/2012	Kotab
7,949,534	B2	5/2011	Davis et al.	8,122,353	B2	2/2012	Bouta
7,953,679	B2	5/2011	Chidlovskii et al.	8,131,557	B2	3/2012	Davis et al.
				8,135,115	B1	3/2012	Hogg, Jr. et al.
				8,138,912	B2	3/2012	Singh et al.
				8,140,335	B2	3/2012	Kennewick et al.
				8,140,567	B2	3/2012	Padovitz et al.

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

8,150,694 B2	4/2012	Kennewick et al.	8,521,513 B2	8/2013	Millett et al.
8,150,700 B2	4/2012	Shin et al.	8,560,229 B1	10/2013	Park et al.
8,155,956 B2	4/2012	Cho et al.	8,583,416 B2	11/2013	Huang et al.
8,156,005 B2	4/2012	Vieri	8,589,869 B2	11/2013	Wolfram
8,160,883 B2	4/2012	Lecoeuche	8,595,004 B2	11/2013	Koshinaka
8,165,321 B2	4/2012	Paquier et al.	8,620,659 B2	12/2013	Di Cristo et al.
8,165,886 B1	4/2012	Gagnon et al.	8,626,681 B1	1/2014	Jurca et al.
8,166,019 B1	4/2012	Lee et al.	8,645,137 B2	2/2014	Bellegarda et al.
8,166,032 B2	4/2012	Sommer et al.	8,654,936 B1	2/2014	Eslambolchi et al.
8,170,790 B2	5/2012	Lee et al.	8,655,901 B1	2/2014	Li et al.
8,179,370 B1	5/2012	Yamasani et al.	8,660,849 B2	2/2014	Gruber et al.
8,188,856 B2	5/2012	Singh et al.	8,660,970 B1	2/2014	Fiedorowicz
8,190,359 B2	5/2012	Bourne	8,661,112 B2	2/2014	Creamer et al.
8,195,467 B2	6/2012	Mozer et al.	8,675,084 B2	3/2014	Bolton et al.
8,195,468 B2	6/2012	Kennewick et al.	8,677,377 B2	3/2014	Cheyner et al.
8,200,495 B2	6/2012	Braho et al.	8,682,667 B2	3/2014	Haughay et al.
8,201,109 B2	6/2012	Van Os et al.	8,688,446 B2	4/2014	Yanagihara et al.
8,204,238 B2	6/2012	Mozer	8,706,472 B2	4/2014	Ramerth et al.
8,205,788 B1	6/2012	Gazdzinski et al.	8,719,006 B2	5/2014	Bellegarda et al.
8,209,183 B1	6/2012	Patel et al.	8,719,014 B2	5/2014	Wagner
8,219,115 B1	7/2012	Nelissen	8,731,610 B2	5/2014	Appaji
8,219,406 B2	7/2012	Yu et al.	8,744,852 B1	6/2014	Seymour et al.
8,219,407 B1	7/2012	Roy et al.	8,760,537 B2	6/2014	Johnson et al.
8,219,608 B2	7/2012	alSafadi et al.	8,762,145 B2	6/2014	Ouchi et al.
8,224,649 B2	7/2012	Chaudhari et al.	8,768,693 B2	7/2014	Lempel et al.
8,239,207 B2	8/2012	Seligman et al.	8,768,702 B2	7/2014	Mason et al.
8,244,712 B2	8/2012	Serlet et al.	8,775,931 B2	7/2014	Fux et al.
8,255,217 B2	8/2012	Stent et al.	8,798,995 B1	8/2014	Edara et al.
8,275,621 B2	9/2012	Alewine et al.	8,838,457 B2	9/2014	Cerra et al.
8,285,546 B2	10/2012	Reich	8,880,405 B2	11/2014	Cerra et al.
8,285,551 B2	10/2012	Gazdzinski	8,886,540 B2	11/2014	Cerra et al.
8,285,553 B2	10/2012	Gazdzinski	8,930,191 B2	1/2015	Gruber et al.
8,290,777 B1	10/2012	Nguyen et al.	8,943,423 B2	1/2015	Merrill et al.
8,290,778 B2	10/2012	Gazdzinski	8,972,878 B2	3/2015	Mohler et al.
8,290,781 B2	10/2012	Gazdzinski	8,983,383 B1	3/2015	Haskin
8,296,145 B2	10/2012	Clark et al.	8,996,381 B2	3/2015	Mozer et al.
8,296,146 B2	10/2012	Gazdzinski	9,098,467 B1	8/2015	Blanksteen et al.
8,296,153 B2	10/2012	Gazdzinski	2001/0005859 A1	6/2001	Okuyama et al.
8,296,380 B1	10/2012	Kelly et al.	2001/0020259 A1	9/2001	Sekiguchi et al.
8,296,383 B2	10/2012	Lindahl	2001/0027396 A1	10/2001	Sato
8,300,801 B2	10/2012	Sweeney et al.	2001/0029455 A1	10/2001	Chin et al.
8,301,456 B2	10/2012	Gazdzinski	2001/0030660 A1	10/2001	Zainouline
8,311,834 B1	11/2012	Gazdzinski	2001/0032080 A1	10/2001	Fukada
8,311,838 B2	11/2012	Lindahl et al.	2001/0041021 A1	11/2001	Boyle et al.
8,312,017 B2	11/2012	Martin et al.	2001/0042107 A1	11/2001	Palm
8,321,786 B2	11/2012	Lunati	2001/0044724 A1	11/2001	Hon et al.
8,332,224 B2	12/2012	Di Cristo et al.	2001/0047264 A1	11/2001	Roundtree
8,332,748 B1	12/2012	Karam	2001/0056342 A1	12/2001	Piehn et al.
8,340,975 B1	12/2012	Rosenberger	2001/0056347 A1	12/2001	Chazan et al.
8,345,665 B2	1/2013	Vieri et al.	2002/0001395 A1	1/2002	Davis et al.
8,352,183 B2	1/2013	Thota et al.	2002/0002039 A1	1/2002	Qureshey et al.
8,352,268 B2	1/2013	Naik et al.	2002/0002413 A1	1/2002	Tokue
8,352,272 B2	1/2013	Rogers et al.	2002/0002461 A1	1/2002	Tetsumoto
8,355,919 B2	1/2013	Silverman et al.	2002/0004703 A1	1/2002	Gaspard, II
8,359,234 B2	1/2013	Vieri	2002/0010581 A1	1/2002	Euler et al.
8,370,158 B2	2/2013	Gazdzinski	2002/0010584 A1	1/2002	Schultz et al.
8,371,503 B2	2/2013	Gazdzinski	2002/0010726 A1	1/2002	Rogson
8,374,871 B2	2/2013	Ehsani et al.	2002/0010798 A1	1/2002	Ben-Shaul et al.
8,375,320 B2	2/2013	Kotler et al.	2002/0013707 A1	1/2002	Shaw et al.
8,380,504 B1	2/2013	Peden et al.	2002/0013784 A1	1/2002	Swanson
8,380,507 B2	2/2013	Herman et al.	2002/0013852 A1	1/2002	Janik
8,381,107 B2	2/2013	Rottler et al.	2002/0015024 A1	2/2002	Westerman et al.
8,381,135 B2	2/2013	Hotelling et al.	2002/0015064 A1	2/2002	Robotham et al.
8,386,485 B2	2/2013	Kerschberg et al.	2002/0021278 A1	2/2002	Hinckley et al.
8,391,844 B2	3/2013	Novick et al.	2002/0026315 A1	2/2002	Miranda
8,396,714 B2	3/2013	Rogers et al.	2002/0026456 A1	2/2002	Bradford
8,423,288 B2	4/2013	Stahl et al.	2002/0031254 A1	3/2002	Lantrip et al.
8,428,758 B2	4/2013	Naik et al.	2002/0031262 A1	3/2002	Imagawa et al.
8,447,612 B2	5/2013	Gazdzinski	2002/0032048 A1	3/2002	Kitao et al.
8,452,597 B2	5/2013	Bringert et al.	2002/0032564 A1	3/2002	Ehsani et al.
8,458,115 B2	6/2013	Cai et al.	2002/0032591 A1	3/2002	Mahaffy et al.
8,458,278 B2	6/2013	Christie et al.	2002/0032751 A1	3/2002	Bharadwaj
8,479,122 B2	7/2013	Hotelling et al.	2002/0035467 A1	3/2002	Morimoto et al.
8,489,599 B2	7/2013	Bellotti	2002/0035469 A1	3/2002	Holzapfel
8,498,857 B2	7/2013	Kopparapu et al.	2002/0035474 A1	3/2002	Alpdemir
			2002/0040359 A1	4/2002	Green et al.
			2002/0042707 A1	4/2002	Zhao et al.
			2002/0045438 A1	4/2002	Tagawa et al.
			2002/0045961 A1	4/2002	Gibbs et al.

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2002/0046025	A1	4/2002	Hain	2002/0165918	A1	11/2002	Bettis
2002/0046315	A1	4/2002	Miller et al.	2002/0167534	A1	11/2002	Burke
2002/0052730	A1	5/2002	Nakao	2002/0169592	A1	11/2002	Aityan
2002/0052740	A1	5/2002	Charlesworth et al.	2002/0169605	A1	11/2002	Damiba et al.
2002/0052747	A1	5/2002	Sarukkai	2002/0173273	A1	11/2002	Spurgat et al.
2002/0052913	A1	5/2002	Yamada et al.	2002/0173889	A1	11/2002	Odinak et al.
2002/0054094	A1	5/2002	Matsuda	2002/0173961	A1	11/2002	Guerra
2002/0055844	A1	5/2002	L'Esperance et al.	2002/0173962	A1	11/2002	Tang et al.
2002/0055934	A1	5/2002	Lipscomb et al.	2002/0173966	A1	11/2002	Henton
2002/0059066	A1	5/2002	O'hagan	2002/0177993	A1	11/2002	Veditz et al.
2002/0059068	A1	5/2002	Rose et al.	2002/0184015	A1	12/2002	Li et al.
2002/0065659	A1	5/2002	Isono et al.	2002/0184027	A1	12/2002	Brittan et al.
2002/0065797	A1	5/2002	Meidan et al.	2002/0184189	A1	12/2002	Hay et al.
2002/0067308	A1	6/2002	Robertson	2002/0189426	A1	12/2002	Hirade et al.
2002/0069063	A1	6/2002	Buchner et al.	2002/0191029	A1	12/2002	Gillespie et al.
2002/0069071	A1	6/2002	Knockeart et al.	2002/0193996	A1	12/2002	Squibbs et al.
2002/0069220	A1	6/2002	Tran	2002/0198714	A1	12/2002	Zhou
2002/0072816	A1	6/2002	Shdema et al.	2002/0198715	A1	12/2002	Belrose
2002/0072908	A1	6/2002	Case et al.	2003/0001881	A1	1/2003	Mannheimer et al.
2002/0072914	A1	6/2002	Alshawi et al.	2003/0002632	A1	1/2003	Bhokal et al.
2002/0077082	A1	6/2002	Cruickshank	2003/0003897	A1	1/2003	Hyon
2002/0077817	A1	6/2002	Atal	2003/0013483	A1	1/2003	Ausems et al.
2002/0078041	A1	6/2002	Wu	2003/0016770	A1	1/2003	Trans et al.
2002/0080163	A1	6/2002	Morey	2003/0018475	A1	1/2003	Basu et al.
2002/0083068	A1	6/2002	Quass et al.	2003/0020760	A1	1/2003	Takatsu et al.
2002/0085037	A1	7/2002	Leavitt et al.	2003/0026402	A1	2/2003	Clapper
2002/0087508	A1	7/2002	Hull et al.	2003/0028380	A1	2/2003	Freeland et al.
2002/0091511	A1	7/2002	Hellwig et al.	2003/0033148	A1	2/2003	Silverman et al.
2002/0091529	A1	7/2002	Whitham	2003/0033153	A1	2/2003	Olson et al.
2002/0095286	A1	7/2002	Ross et al.	2003/0033214	A1	2/2003	Mikkelsen et al.
2002/0095290	A1	7/2002	Kahn et al.	2003/0037073	A1	2/2003	Tokuda et al.
2002/0099547	A1	7/2002	Chu et al.	2003/0037254	A1	2/2003	Fischer et al.
2002/0099552	A1	7/2002	Rubin et al.	2003/0040908	A1	2/2003	Yang et al.
2002/0101447	A1	8/2002	Carro	2003/0046075	A1	3/2003	Stone
2002/0103641	A1	8/2002	Kuo et al.	2003/0046401	A1	3/2003	Abbott et al.
2002/0103644	A1	8/2002	Brocius et al.	2003/0046434	A1	3/2003	Flanagin et al.
2002/0103646	A1	8/2002	Kochanski et al.	2003/0050781	A1	3/2003	Tamura et al.
2002/0107684	A1	8/2002	Gao	2003/0051136	A1	3/2003	Curtis et al.
2002/0109709	A1	8/2002	Sagar	2003/0055537	A1	3/2003	Odinak et al.
2002/0110248	A1	8/2002	Kovales et al.	2003/0061317	A1	3/2003	Brown et al.
2002/0111198	A1	8/2002	Heie et al.	2003/0061570	A1	3/2003	Hatori et al.
2002/0111810	A1	8/2002	Khan et al.	2003/0063073	A1	4/2003	Geaghan et al.
2002/0116082	A1	8/2002	Gudorf	2003/0074195	A1	4/2003	Bartosik et al.
2002/0116171	A1	8/2002	Russell	2003/0074198	A1	4/2003	Sussman
2002/0116185	A1	8/2002	Cooper et al.	2003/0074457	A1	4/2003	Kluth
2002/0116189	A1	8/2002	Yeh et al.	2003/0076301	A1	4/2003	Tsuk et al.
2002/0116420	A1	8/2002	Allam et al.	2003/0078766	A1	4/2003	Appelt et al.
2002/0120697	A1	8/2002	Generous et al.	2003/0078780	A1	4/2003	Kochanski et al.
2002/0120925	A1	8/2002	Logan	2003/0078969	A1	4/2003	Sprague et al.
2002/0122053	A1	9/2002	Dutta et al.	2003/0079024	A1	4/2003	Hough et al.
2002/0123894	A1	9/2002	Woodward	2003/0079038	A1	4/2003	Robbin et al.
2002/0126097	A1	9/2002	Savolainen	2003/0080991	A1	5/2003	Crow et al.
2002/0128827	A1	9/2002	Bu et al.	2003/0083113	A1	5/2003	Chua et al.
2002/0128840	A1	9/2002	Hinde et al.	2003/0083878	A1	5/2003	Lee et al.
2002/0129057	A1	9/2002	Spielberg	2003/0083884	A1	5/2003	Odinak et al.
2002/0133347	A1	9/2002	Schoneburg et al.	2003/0084350	A1	5/2003	Eibach et al.
2002/0133348	A1	9/2002	Pearson et al.	2003/0085870	A1	5/2003	Hinckley
2002/0135565	A1	9/2002	Gordon et al.	2003/0086699	A1	5/2003	Benyamin et al.
2002/0135618	A1	9/2002	Maes et al.	2003/0088414	A1	5/2003	Huang et al.
2002/0138254	A1	9/2002	Isaka et al.	2003/0088421	A1	5/2003	Maes et al.
2002/0138265	A1	9/2002	Stevens et al.	2003/0090467	A1	5/2003	Hohl et al.
2002/0138270	A1	9/2002	Bellegarda et al.	2003/0090474	A1	5/2003	Schaefer
2002/0138616	A1	9/2002	Basson et al.	2003/0095096	A1	5/2003	Robbin et al.
2002/0140679	A1	10/2002	Wen	2003/0097210	A1	5/2003	Horst et al.
2002/0143533	A1	10/2002	Lucas et al.	2003/0097379	A1	5/2003	Ireton
2002/0143542	A1	10/2002	Eide	2003/0097408	A1	5/2003	Kageyama et al.
2002/0143551	A1	10/2002	Sharma et al.	2003/0098892	A1	5/2003	Hiipakka
2002/0143826	A1	10/2002	Day et al.	2003/0099335	A1	5/2003	Tanaka et al.
2002/0151297	A1	10/2002	Remboski et al.	2003/0101045	A1	5/2003	Moffatt et al.
2002/0152045	A1	10/2002	Dowling et al.	2003/0115060	A1	6/2003	Junqua et al.
2002/0152255	A1	10/2002	Smith et al.	2003/0115064	A1	6/2003	Gusler et al.
2002/0154160	A1	10/2002	Hosokawa	2003/0115186	A1	6/2003	Wilkinson et al.
2002/0161865	A1	10/2002	Nguyen	2003/0115552	A1	6/2003	Jahnke et al.
2002/0163544	A1	11/2002	Baker et al.	2003/0117365	A1	6/2003	Shteyn
2002/0164000	A1	11/2002	Cohen et al.	2003/0120494	A1	6/2003	Jost et al.
				2003/0122652	A1	7/2003	Himmelstein
				2003/0122787	A1	7/2003	Zimmerman et al.
				2003/0125927	A1	7/2003	Seme
				2003/0125955	A1	7/2003	Arnold et al.

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2003/0126559	A1	7/2003	Fuhrmann	2004/0030556	A1	2/2004	Bennett
2003/0128819	A1	7/2003	Lee et al.	2004/0030559	A1	2/2004	Payne et al.
2003/0130847	A1	7/2003	Case et al.	2004/0030996	A1	2/2004	Van Liempd et al.
2003/0133694	A1	7/2003	Yeo	2004/0036715	A1	2/2004	Warren
2003/0134678	A1	7/2003	Tanaka	2004/0048627	A1	3/2004	Olvera-Hernandez
2003/0135501	A1	7/2003	Frerebeau et al.	2004/0049388	A1	3/2004	Roth et al.
2003/0135740	A1	7/2003	Talmor et al.	2004/0049391	A1	3/2004	Polanyi et al.
2003/0140088	A1	7/2003	Robinson et al.	2004/0051729	A1	3/2004	Borden, IV
2003/0144846	A1	7/2003	Denenberg et al.	2004/0052338	A1	3/2004	Celi, Jr. et al.
2003/0145285	A1	7/2003	Miyahira et al.	2004/0054530	A1	3/2004	Davis et al.
2003/0147512	A1	8/2003	Abhuri	2004/0054533	A1	3/2004	Bellegarda
2003/0149557	A1	8/2003	Cox et al.	2004/0054534	A1	3/2004	Junqua
2003/0149567	A1	8/2003	Schmitz et al.	2004/0054535	A1	3/2004	Mackie et al.
2003/0149978	A1	8/2003	Plotnick	2004/0054541	A1	3/2004	Kryze et al.
2003/0152203	A1	8/2003	Berger et al.	2004/0054690	A1	3/2004	Hillerbrand et al.
2003/0152894	A1	8/2003	Townshend	2004/0055446	A1	3/2004	Robbin et al.
2003/0154081	A1	8/2003	Chu et al.	2004/0056899	A1	3/2004	Sinclair, II et al.
2003/0157968	A1	8/2003	Boman et al.	2004/0059577	A1	3/2004	Pickering
2003/0158735	A1	8/2003	Yamada et al.	2004/0059790	A1	3/2004	Austin-Lane et al.
2003/0158737	A1	8/2003	Csicsatka	2004/0061717	A1	4/2004	Menon et al.
2003/0160702	A1	8/2003	Tanaka	2004/0062367	A1	4/2004	Fellenstein et al.
2003/0160830	A1	8/2003	Degross	2004/0064593	A1	4/2004	Sinclair et al.
2003/0163316	A1	8/2003	Addison et al.	2004/0069122	A1	4/2004	Wilson
2003/0164848	A1	9/2003	Dutta et al.	2004/0070567	A1	4/2004	Longe et al.
2003/0167167	A1	9/2003	Gong	2004/0070612	A1	4/2004	Sinclair et al.
2003/0167318	A1	9/2003	Robbin et al.	2004/0073427	A1	4/2004	Moore
2003/0167335	A1	9/2003	Alexander	2004/0073428	A1	4/2004	Zlokarnik et al.
2003/0171928	A1	9/2003	Falcon et al.	2004/0076086	A1	4/2004	Keller et al.
2003/0171936	A1	9/2003	Sall et al.	2004/0078382	A1	4/2004	Mercer et al.
2003/0174830	A1	9/2003	Boyer et al.	2004/0085162	A1	5/2004	Agarwal et al.
2003/0177046	A1	9/2003	Socha-Leialoha et al.	2004/0085368	A1	5/2004	Johnson, Jr. et al.
2003/0179222	A1	9/2003	Noma et al.	2004/0086120	A1	5/2004	Akins, III et al.
2003/0182115	A1	9/2003	Malayath et al.	2004/0093213	A1	5/2004	Conkie
2003/0182131	A1	9/2003	Arnold et al.	2004/0093215	A1	5/2004	Gupta et al.
2003/0187655	A1	10/2003	Dunsmuir	2004/0093328	A1	5/2004	Damle
2003/0187659	A1	10/2003	Cho et al.	2004/0094018	A1	5/2004	Ueshima et al.
2003/0187844	A1	10/2003	Li et al.	2004/0096105	A1	5/2004	Holtsberg
2003/0187925	A1	10/2003	Inala et al.	2004/0098250	A1	5/2004	Kimchi et al.
2003/0188005	A1	10/2003	Yoneda et al.	2004/0100479	A1	5/2004	Nakano et al.
2003/0188192	A1	10/2003	Tang et al.	2004/0106432	A1	6/2004	Kanamori et al.
2003/0190074	A1	10/2003	Loudon et al.	2004/0107169	A1	6/2004	Lowe
2003/0191645	A1	10/2003	Zhou	2004/0111266	A1	6/2004	Coorman et al.
2003/0193481	A1	10/2003	Sokolsky	2004/0111332	A1	6/2004	Baar et al.
2003/0194080	A1	10/2003	Michaelis et al.	2004/0114731	A1	6/2004	Gillett et al.
2003/0195741	A1	10/2003	Mani et al.	2004/0122656	A1	6/2004	Abir
2003/0197736	A1	10/2003	Murphy	2004/0122664	A1	6/2004	Lorenzo et al.
2003/0197744	A1	10/2003	Irvine	2004/0124583	A1	7/2004	Landis
2003/0200858	A1	10/2003	Xie	2004/0125088	A1	7/2004	Zimmerman et al.
2003/0202697	A1	10/2003	Simard et al.	2004/0125922	A1	7/2004	Specht
2003/0204392	A1	10/2003	Finnigan et al.	2004/0127198	A1	7/2004	Roskind et al.
2003/0204492	A1	10/2003	Wolf et al.	2004/0127241	A1	7/2004	Shostak
2003/0208756	A1	11/2003	Macrae et al.	2004/0128137	A1	7/2004	Bush et al.
2003/0210266	A1	11/2003	Cragun et al.	2004/0128614	A1	7/2004	Andrews et al.
2003/0212961	A1	11/2003	Soin et al.	2004/0133817	A1	7/2004	Choi
2003/0214519	A1	11/2003	Smith et al.	2004/0135701	A1	7/2004	Yasuda et al.
2003/0221198	A1	11/2003	Sloo et al.	2004/0135774	A1	7/2004	La Monica
2003/0224760	A1	12/2003	Day	2004/0136510	A1	7/2004	Vander Veen
2003/0228863	A1	12/2003	Vander Veen et al.	2004/0138869	A1	7/2004	Heinecke
2003/0228909	A1	12/2003	Tanaka et al.	2004/0145607	A1	7/2004	Alderson
2003/0229490	A1	12/2003	Etter	2004/0153306	A1	8/2004	Tanner et al.
2003/0229616	A1	12/2003	Wong	2004/0160419	A1	8/2004	Padgitt
2003/0233230	A1	12/2003	Ammicht et al.	2004/0162741	A1	8/2004	Flaxer et al.
2003/0233237	A1	12/2003	Garside et al.	2004/0174399	A1	9/2004	Wu et al.
2003/0233240	A1	12/2003	Kaatrasalo	2004/0174434	A1	9/2004	Walker et al.
2003/0234824	A1	12/2003	Litwiller	2004/0176958	A1	9/2004	Salmenkaita et al.
2003/0236663	A1	12/2003	Dimitrova et al.	2004/0177319	A1	9/2004	Horn
2004/0001396	A1	1/2004	Keller et al.	2004/0178994	A1	9/2004	Kairls, Jr.
2004/0006467	A1	1/2004	Anisimovich et al.	2004/0183833	A1	9/2004	Chua
2004/0010484	A1	1/2004	Foulger et al.	2004/0186713	A1	9/2004	Gomas et al.
2004/0012556	A1	1/2004	Yong et al.	2004/0186714	A1	9/2004	Baker
2004/0013252	A1	1/2004	Craner	2004/0186777	A1	9/2004	Margiloff et al.
2004/0021676	A1	2/2004	Chen et al.	2004/0186857	A1	9/2004	Serlet et al.
2004/0022373	A1	2/2004	Suder et al.	2004/0193398	A1	9/2004	Chu et al.
2004/0023643	A1	2/2004	Vander Veen et al.	2004/0193420	A1	9/2004	Kennewick et al.
2004/0030554	A1	2/2004	Boxberger-Oberoi et al.	2004/0193421	A1	9/2004	Blass
				2004/0193426	A1	9/2004	Maddux et al.
				2004/0196256	A1	10/2004	Wobbrock et al.
				2004/0198436	A1	10/2004	Alden
				2004/0199375	A1	10/2004	Ehsani et al.

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2004/0199387	A1	10/2004	Wang et al.	2005/0080625	A1	4/2005	Bennett et al.
2004/0199663	A1	10/2004	Horvitz et al.	2005/0080632	A1	4/2005	Endo et al.
2004/0203520	A1	10/2004	Schirtzinger et al.	2005/0080780	A1	4/2005	Colledge et al.
2004/0205151	A1	10/2004	Sprigg et al.	2005/0086059	A1	4/2005	Bennett
2004/0205671	A1	10/2004	Sukehiro et al.	2005/0086255	A1	4/2005	Schran et al.
2004/0208302	A1	10/2004	Urban et al.	2005/0086605	A1	4/2005	Ferrer et al.
2004/0210442	A1	10/2004	Glynn et al.	2005/0091118	A1	4/2005	Fano
2004/0210634	A1	10/2004	Ferrer et al.	2005/0094475	A1	5/2005	Naoi
2004/0213419	A1	10/2004	Varma et al.	2005/0099398	A1	5/2005	Garside et al.
2004/0215731	A1	10/2004	Tzann-en Szeto	2005/0100214	A1	5/2005	Zhang et al.
2004/0216049	A1	10/2004	Lewis et al.	2005/0102144	A1	5/2005	Rapoport
2004/0218451	A1	11/2004	Said et al.	2005/0102614	A1	5/2005	Brockett et al.
2004/0220798	A1	11/2004	Chi et al.	2005/0102625	A1	5/2005	Lee et al.
2004/0223485	A1	11/2004	Arellano et al.	2005/0105712	A1	5/2005	Williams et al.
2004/0223599	A1	11/2004	Bear et al.	2005/0108001	A1	5/2005	Aarskog
2004/0224638	A1	11/2004	Fadell et al.	2005/0108017	A1	5/2005	Esser et al.
2004/0225501	A1	11/2004	Cutaia et al.	2005/0108074	A1	5/2005	Bloechl et al.
2004/0225650	A1	11/2004	Cooper et al.	2005/0108338	A1	5/2005	Simske et al.
2004/0225746	A1	11/2004	Niell et al.	2005/0108344	A1	5/2005	Tafoya et al.
2004/0230637	A1	11/2004	Lecoeuche et al.	2005/0108642	A1	5/2005	Sinclair et al.
2004/0236778	A1	11/2004	Junqua et al.	2005/0114124	A1	5/2005	Liu et al.
2004/0242286	A1	12/2004	Benco et al.	2005/0114140	A1	5/2005	Brackett et al.
2004/0243412	A1	12/2004	Gupta et al.	2005/0114306	A1	5/2005	Shu et al.
2004/0243419	A1	12/2004	Wang	2005/0114791	A1	5/2005	Bollenbacher et al.
2004/0249629	A1	12/2004	Webster	2005/0119890	A1	6/2005	Hirose
2004/0249637	A1	12/2004	Baker	2005/0119897	A1	6/2005	Bennett et al.
2004/0249667	A1	12/2004	Oon	2005/0125216	A1	6/2005	Chitrapura et al.
2004/0252119	A1	12/2004	Hunleth et al.	2005/0125235	A1	6/2005	Lazay et al.
2004/0252604	A1	12/2004	Johnson et al.	2005/0131951	A1	6/2005	Zhang et al.
2004/0252966	A1	12/2004	Holloway et al.	2005/0132301	A1	6/2005	Ikeda
2004/0254791	A1	12/2004	Coifman et al.	2005/0136949	A1	6/2005	Barnes, Jr.
2004/0254792	A1	12/2004	Busayapongchai et al.	2005/0138305	A1	6/2005	Zellner
2004/0257432	A1	12/2004	Girish et al.	2005/0140504	A1	6/2005	Marshall et al.
2004/0259536	A1	12/2004	Keskar et al.	2005/0143972	A1	6/2005	Gopalakrishnan et al.
2004/0260438	A1	12/2004	Chernetsky et al.	2005/0144003	A1	6/2005	Iso-Sipila
2004/0260718	A1	12/2004	Fedorov et al.	2005/0144070	A1	6/2005	Cheshire
2004/0261023	A1	12/2004	Bier	2005/0144568	A1	6/2005	Gruen et al.
2004/0262051	A1	12/2004	Carro	2005/0148356	A1	7/2005	Ferguson et al.
2004/0263636	A1	12/2004	Cutler et al.	2005/0149214	A1	7/2005	Yoo et al.
2004/0267825	A1	12/2004	Novak et al.	2005/0149330	A1	7/2005	Katae
2004/0268253	A1	12/2004	Demello et al.	2005/0149332	A1	7/2005	Kuzunuki et al.
2004/0268262	A1	12/2004	Gupta et al.	2005/0149510	A1	7/2005	Shafir
2005/0002507	A1	1/2005	Timmins et al.	2005/0152558	A1	7/2005	Van Tassel
2005/0010409	A1	1/2005	Hull et al.	2005/0152602	A1	7/2005	Chen et al.
2005/0012723	A1	1/2005	Pallakoff	2005/0154578	A1	7/2005	Tong et al.
2005/0015254	A1	1/2005	Beaman	2005/0154591	A1	7/2005	Lecoeuche
2005/0015772	A1	1/2005	Saare et al.	2005/0159939	A1	7/2005	Mohler et al.
2005/0021330	A1	1/2005	Mano	2005/0159957	A1	7/2005	Roth et al.
2005/0022114	A1	1/2005	Shanahan et al.	2005/0162395	A1	7/2005	Unruh
2005/0024341	A1	2/2005	Gillespie et al.	2005/0165015	A1	7/2005	Ncube et al.
2005/0024345	A1	2/2005	Easty et al.	2005/0165607	A1	7/2005	Di Fabbriozio et al.
2005/0027385	A1	2/2005	Yueh	2005/0166153	A1	7/2005	Eytchison et al.
2005/0030175	A1	2/2005	Wolfe	2005/0177445	A1	8/2005	Church
2005/0031106	A1	2/2005	Henderson	2005/0181770	A1	8/2005	Helferich
2005/0033582	A1	2/2005	Gadd et al.	2005/0182616	A1	8/2005	Kotipalli
2005/0033771	A1	2/2005	Schmitter et al.	2005/0182627	A1	8/2005	Tanaka et al.
2005/0034164	A1	2/2005	Sano et al.	2005/0182628	A1	8/2005	Choi
2005/0038657	A1	2/2005	Roth et al.	2005/0182629	A1	8/2005	Coorman et al.
2005/0039141	A1	2/2005	Burke et al.	2005/0182630	A1	8/2005	Miro et al.
2005/0042591	A1	2/2005	Bloom et al.	2005/0182765	A1	8/2005	Liddy
2005/0043946	A1	2/2005	Ueyama et al.	2005/0187773	A1	8/2005	Filoche et al.
2005/0043949	A1	2/2005	Roth et al.	2005/0190970	A1	9/2005	Griffin
2005/0044569	A1	2/2005	Marcus	2005/0192801	A1	9/2005	Lewis et al.
2005/0045373	A1	3/2005	Born	2005/0192812	A1	9/2005	Buchholz et al.
2005/0049880	A1	3/2005	Roth et al.	2005/0195077	A1	9/2005	Mcculloch et al.
2005/0055212	A1	3/2005	Nagao	2005/0195429	A1	9/2005	Archbold
2005/0055403	A1	3/2005	Brittan	2005/0196733	A1	9/2005	Budra et al.
2005/0058438	A1	3/2005	Hayashi	2005/0201572	A1	9/2005	Lindahl et al.
2005/0060155	A1	3/2005	Chu et al.	2005/0202854	A1	9/2005	Kortum et al.
2005/0071165	A1	3/2005	Hofstader et al.	2005/0203747	A1	9/2005	Lecoeuche
2005/0071332	A1	3/2005	Ortega et al.	2005/0203991	A1	9/2005	Kawamura et al.
2005/0071437	A1	3/2005	Bear et al.	2005/0209848	A1	9/2005	Ishii
2005/0074113	A1	4/2005	Mathew et al.	2005/0210394	A1	9/2005	Crandall et al.
2005/0080613	A1	4/2005	Colledge et al.	2005/0216331	A1	9/2005	Ahrens et al.
2005/0080620	A1	4/2005	Rao et al.	2005/0222843	A1	10/2005	Kahn et al.
				2005/0222973	A1	10/2005	Kaiser
				2005/0228665	A1	10/2005	Kobayashi et al.
				2005/0245243	A1	11/2005	Zuniga
				2005/0246350	A1	11/2005	Canaran

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2005/0246365	A1	11/2005	Lowles et al.	2006/0103633	A1	5/2006	Gioeli
2005/0246726	A1	11/2005	Labrou et al.	2006/0106592	A1	5/2006	Brockett et al.
2005/0262440	A1	11/2005	Stanciu et al.	2006/0106594	A1	5/2006	Brockett et al.
2005/0267738	A1	12/2005	Wilkinson et al.	2006/0106595	A1	5/2006	Brockett et al.
2005/0267757	A1	12/2005	Iso-Sipila et al.	2006/0111906	A1	5/2006	Cross et al.
2005/0271216	A1	12/2005	Lashkari	2006/0111909	A1	5/2006	Maes et al.
2005/0273337	A1	12/2005	Erell et al.	2006/0116874	A1	6/2006	Samuelsson et al.
2005/0273626	A1	12/2005	Pearson et al.	2006/0116877	A1	6/2006	Pickering et al.
2005/0278297	A1	12/2005	Nelson	2006/0117002	A1	6/2006	Swen
2005/0278643	A1	12/2005	Ukai et al.	2006/0119582	A1	6/2006	Ng et al.
2005/0278647	A1	12/2005	Leavitt et al.	2006/0122834	A1	6/2006	Bennett
2005/0283364	A1	12/2005	Longe et al.	2006/0122836	A1	6/2006	Cross et al.
2005/0283726	A1	12/2005	Lunati	2006/0129929	A1	6/2006	Weber et al.
2005/0283729	A1	12/2005	Morris et al.	2006/0132812	A1	6/2006	Barnes et al.
2005/0288934	A1	12/2005	Omi	2006/0136213	A1	6/2006	Hirose et al.
2005/0288936	A1	12/2005	Busayapongchai et al.	2006/0136352	A1	6/2006	Brun et al.
2005/0289463	A1	12/2005	Wu et al.	2006/0141990	A1	6/2006	Zak et al.
2006/0001652	A1	1/2006	Chiu et al.	2006/0142576	A1	6/2006	Meng et al.
2006/0004570	A1	1/2006	Ju et al.	2006/0143007	A1	6/2006	Koh et al.
2006/0004744	A1	1/2006	Nevidomski et al.	2006/0143576	A1	6/2006	Gupta et al.
2006/0007174	A1	1/2006	Shen	2006/0148520	A1	7/2006	Baker et al.
2006/0009973	A1	1/2006	Nguyen et al.	2006/0149557	A1	7/2006	Kaneko et al.
2006/0013414	A1	1/2006	Shih	2006/0150087	A1	7/2006	Cronenberger et al.
2006/0015341	A1	1/2006	Baker	2006/0152496	A1	7/2006	Knaven
2006/0015819	A1	1/2006	Hawkins et al.	2006/0153040	A1	7/2006	Girish et al.
2006/0018446	A1	1/2006	Schmandt et al.	2006/0156252	A1	7/2006	Sheshagiri et al.
2006/0018492	A1	1/2006	Chiu et al.	2006/0156307	A1	7/2006	Kunjithapatham et al.
2006/0020890	A1	1/2006	Kroll et al.	2006/0161870	A1	7/2006	Hotelling et al.
2006/0025999	A1	2/2006	Feng et al.	2006/0161871	A1	7/2006	Hotelling et al.
2006/0026233	A1	2/2006	Tenembaum et al.	2006/0161872	A1	7/2006	Rytivaara et al.
2006/0026521	A1	2/2006	Hotelling et al.	2006/0165105	A1	7/2006	Shenfield et al.
2006/0026535	A1	2/2006	Hotelling et al.	2006/0167676	A1	7/2006	Plumb
2006/0026536	A1	2/2006	Hotelling et al.	2006/0168150	A1	7/2006	Naik et al.
2006/0033724	A1	2/2006	Chaudhri et al.	2006/0168507	A1	7/2006	Hansen
2006/0035632	A1	2/2006	Sorvari et al.	2006/0168539	A1	7/2006	Hawkins et al.
2006/0036946	A1	2/2006	Radtke et al.	2006/0172720	A1	8/2006	Islam et al.
2006/0041424	A1	2/2006	Todhunter et al.	2006/0173683	A1	8/2006	Roth et al.
2006/0041431	A1	2/2006	Maes	2006/0174207	A1	8/2006	Deshpande
2006/0041590	A1	2/2006	King et al.	2006/0178868	A1	8/2006	Billerey-Mosier
2006/0047632	A1	3/2006	Zhang	2006/0181519	A1	8/2006	Vernier et al.
2006/0050865	A1	3/2006	Kortum et al.	2006/0183466	A1	8/2006	Lee et al.
2006/0052141	A1	3/2006	Suzuki	2006/0184886	A1	8/2006	Chung et al.
2006/0053007	A1	3/2006	Niemisto	2006/0187073	A1	8/2006	Lin et al.
2006/0053365	A1	3/2006	Hollander et al.	2006/0190269	A1	8/2006	Tessel et al.
2006/0053379	A1	3/2006	Henderson et al.	2006/0190577	A1	8/2006	Yamada
2006/0053387	A1	3/2006	Ording	2006/0193518	A1	8/2006	Dong
2006/0058999	A1	3/2006	Barker et al.	2006/0195206	A1	8/2006	Moon et al.
2006/0059437	A1	3/2006	Conklin	2006/0195323	A1	8/2006	Monne et al.
2006/0060762	A1	3/2006	Chan et al.	2006/0197753	A1	9/2006	Hotelling
2006/0061488	A1	3/2006	Dunton	2006/0197755	A1	9/2006	Bawany
2006/0067535	A1	3/2006	Culbert et al.	2006/0200253	A1	9/2006	Hoffberg et al.
2006/0067536	A1	3/2006	Culbert et al.	2006/0200342	A1	9/2006	Corston-Oliver et al.
2006/0069567	A1	3/2006	Tischer et al.	2006/0200347	A1	9/2006	Kim et al.
2006/0069664	A1	3/2006	Ling et al.	2006/0205432	A1	9/2006	Hawkins et al.
2006/0072248	A1	4/2006	Watanabe et al.	2006/0206454	A1	9/2006	Forstall et al.
2006/0072716	A1	4/2006	Pham	2006/0212415	A1	9/2006	Backer et al.
2006/0074628	A1	4/2006	Elbaz et al.	2006/0217967	A1	9/2006	Goertzen et al.
2006/0074660	A1	4/2006	Waters et al.	2006/0221738	A1	10/2006	Park et al.
2006/0074674	A1	4/2006	Zhang et al.	2006/0221788	A1	10/2006	Lindahl et al.
2006/0074750	A1	4/2006	Clark et al.	2006/0224570	A1	10/2006	Quiroga et al.
2006/0074898	A1	4/2006	Gavalda et al.	2006/0229802	A1	10/2006	Vertelney et al.
2006/0075429	A1	4/2006	Istvan et al.	2006/0229870	A1	10/2006	Kobal
2006/0077055	A1	4/2006	Basir	2006/0229876	A1	10/2006	Aaron et al.
2006/0080098	A1	4/2006	Campbell	2006/0230410	A1	10/2006	Kurganov et al.
2006/0085187	A1	4/2006	Barquilla	2006/0234680	A1	10/2006	Doulton
2006/0085465	A1	4/2006	Nori et al.	2006/0235550	A1	10/2006	Csicsatka et al.
2006/0085757	A1	4/2006	Andre et al.	2006/0235700	A1	10/2006	Wong et al.
2006/0095265	A1	5/2006	Chu et al.	2006/0235841	A1	10/2006	Betz et al.
2006/0095790	A1	5/2006	Nguyen et al.	2006/0236262	A1	10/2006	Bathiche et al.
2006/0095846	A1	5/2006	Nurmi	2006/0239419	A1	10/2006	Joseph et al.
2006/0095848	A1	5/2006	Naik	2006/0239471	A1	10/2006	Mao et al.
2006/0097991	A1	5/2006	Hotelling et al.	2006/0240866	A1	10/2006	Eilts et al.
2006/0100848	A1	5/2006	Cozzi et al.	2006/0242190	A1	10/2006	Wnek
2006/0100849	A1	5/2006	Chan	2006/0246955	A1	11/2006	Nirhamo et al.
2006/0101354	A1	5/2006	Hashimoto et al.	2006/0247931	A1	11/2006	Caskey et al.
				2006/0252457	A1	11/2006	Schrager
				2006/0253210	A1	11/2006	Rosenberg
				2006/0253787	A1	11/2006	Fogg
				2006/0256934	A1	11/2006	Mazor

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2006/0262876	A1	11/2006	LaDue	2007/0098195	A1	5/2007	Holmes	
2006/0265208	A1	11/2006	Assadollahi	2007/0100206	A1	5/2007	Lin et al.	
2006/0265503	A1	11/2006	Jones et al.	2007/0100602	A1	5/2007	Kim	
2006/0265648	A1	11/2006	Rainisto et al.	2007/0100619	A1	5/2007	Purho et al.	
2006/0271627	A1	11/2006	Szczepanek	2007/0100635	A1	5/2007	Mahajan et al.	
2006/0274051	A1	12/2006	Longe et al.	2007/0100709	A1	5/2007	Lee et al.	
2006/0274905	A1	12/2006	Lindahl et al.	2007/0100790	A1	5/2007	Cheyser et al.	
2006/0277058	A1	12/2006	J'maev et al.	2007/0100883	A1	5/2007	Rose et al.	
2006/0282264	A1	12/2006	Denny et al.	2007/0106512	A1	5/2007	Acerro et al.	
2006/0282415	A1	12/2006	Shibata et al.	2007/0106513	A1	5/2007	Boillot et al.	
2006/0286527	A1	12/2006	Morel	2007/0106674	A1	5/2007	Agrawal et al.	
2006/0288024	A1	12/2006	Braica	2007/0116195	A1	5/2007	Thompson et al.	
2006/0291666	A1	12/2006	Ball et al.	2007/0118377	A1	5/2007	Badino et al.	
2006/0293876	A1	12/2006	Kamatani et al.	2007/0118378	A1	5/2007	Skuratovsky	
2006/0293880	A1	12/2006	Elishishiny et al.	2007/0121846	A1	5/2007	Altberg et al.	
2006/0293886	A1	12/2006	Odell et al.	2007/0124132	A1	5/2007	Takeuchi	
2007/0003026	A1	1/2007	Hodge et al.	2007/0124149	A1	5/2007	Shen et al.	
2007/0004451	A1	1/2007	C. Anderson	2007/0124676	A1	5/2007	Amundsen et al.	
2007/0005849	A1	1/2007	Oliver	2007/0127888	A1	6/2007	Hayashi et al.	
2007/0006098	A1	1/2007	Krumm et al.	2007/0128777	A1	6/2007	Yin et al.	
2007/0011154	A1	1/2007	Musgrove et al.	2007/0129059	A1	6/2007	Nadarajah et al.	
2007/0014280	A1	1/2007	Cormier et al.	2007/0130014	A1	6/2007	Altberg et al.	
2007/0016563	A1	1/2007	Omoigui	2007/0130128	A1	6/2007	Garg et al.	
2007/0016865	A1	1/2007	Johnson et al.	2007/0132738	A1	6/2007	Lowles et al.	
2007/0021956	A1	1/2007	Qu et al.	2007/0133771	A1	6/2007	Stifelman et al.	
2007/0022380	A1	1/2007	Swartz et al.	2007/0135949	A1	6/2007	Snover et al.	
2007/0025704	A1	2/2007	Tsukazaki et al.	2007/0136064	A1	6/2007	Carroll	
2007/0026852	A1	2/2007	Logan et al.	2007/0136778	A1	6/2007	Birger et al.	
2007/0027732	A1	2/2007	Hudgens	2007/0143163	A1	6/2007	Weiss et al.	
2007/0028009	A1	2/2007	Robbin et al.	2007/0149252	A1	6/2007	Jobs et al.	
2007/0030824	A1*	2/2007	Ribaudo G01S 5/0018 370/328	2007/0150444	A1*	6/2007	Chesnais H04W 4/02	
2007/0032247	A1	2/2007	Shaffer et al.	2007/0150842	A1	6/2007	Chaudhri et al.	
2007/0033003	A1	2/2007	Morris	2007/0152978	A1	7/2007	Kocienda et al.	
2007/0033026	A1	2/2007	Bartosik et al.	2007/0152980	A1	7/2007	Kocienda et al.	
2007/0036117	A1	2/2007	Taube et al.	2007/0155346	A1	7/2007	Mijatovic et al.	
2007/0036286	A1	2/2007	Champlin et al.	2007/0156410	A1	7/2007	Stohr et al.	
2007/0038436	A1	2/2007	Cristo et al.	2007/0156627	A1	7/2007	D'Alicandro	
2007/0038609	A1	2/2007	Wu	2007/0157089	A1	7/2007	Van Os et al.	
2007/0040813	A1	2/2007	Kushler et al.	2007/0157268	A1	7/2007	Girish et al.	
2007/0041361	A1	2/2007	Iso-Sipila	2007/0162274	A1	7/2007	Ruiz et al.	
2007/0043568	A1	2/2007	Dhanakshirur et al.	2007/0162296	A1	7/2007	Altberg et al.	
2007/0044038	A1	2/2007	Horentrup et al.	2007/0162414	A1	7/2007	Horowitz et al.	
2007/0046641	A1	3/2007	Lim	2007/0167136	A1*	7/2007	Groth G06Q 10/109 455/41.2	
2007/0047719	A1	3/2007	Dhawan et al.	2007/0168922	A1	7/2007	Kaiser et al.	
2007/0050184	A1	3/2007	Drucker et al.	2007/0173233	A1	7/2007	Vander Veen et al.	
2007/0050191	A1	3/2007	Weider et al.	2007/0173267	A1	7/2007	Klassen et al.	
2007/0050393	A1	3/2007	Vogel et al.	2007/0174188	A1	7/2007	Fish	
2007/0050712	A1	3/2007	Hull et al.	2007/0174396	A1	7/2007	Kumar et al.	
2007/0052586	A1	3/2007	Horstemeyer	2007/0179776	A1	8/2007	Segond et al.	
2007/0055493	A1	3/2007	Lee	2007/0179778	A1	8/2007	Gong et al.	
2007/0055508	A1	3/2007	Zhao et al.	2007/0180383	A1	8/2007	Naik	
2007/0055514	A1	3/2007	Beattie et al.	2007/0182595	A1	8/2007	Ghasabian	
2007/0055525	A1	3/2007	Kennewick et al.	2007/0185551	A1	8/2007	Meadows et al.	
2007/0055529	A1	3/2007	Kanevsky et al.	2007/0185754	A1	8/2007	Schmidt	
2007/0058832	A1	3/2007	Hug et al.	2007/0185831	A1	8/2007	Churcher	
2007/0060107	A1	3/2007	Day	2007/0185917	A1	8/2007	Prahlad et al.	
2007/0061487	A1	3/2007	Moore et al.	2007/0188901	A1	8/2007	Heckerman et al.	
2007/0061712	A1	3/2007	Bodin et al.	2007/0192026	A1	8/2007	Lee et al.	
2007/0061754	A1	3/2007	Ardhanari et al.	2007/0192027	A1	8/2007	Lee et al.	
2007/0067173	A1	3/2007	Bellegarda	2007/0192105	A1	8/2007	Neeracher et al.	
2007/0067272	A1	3/2007	Flynt et al.	2007/0192179	A1	8/2007	Van et al.	
2007/0073540	A1	3/2007	Hirakawa et al.	2007/0192293	A1	8/2007	Swen	
2007/0073541	A1	3/2007	Tian	2007/0192403	A1	8/2007	Heine et al.	
2007/0073745	A1	3/2007	Scott et al.	2007/0192744	A1	8/2007	Reponen	
2007/0075965	A1	4/2007	Huppi et al.	2007/0198267	A1	8/2007	Jones et al.	
2007/0079027	A1	4/2007	Marriott et al.	2007/0198269	A1	8/2007	Braho et al.	
2007/0080936	A1	4/2007	Tsuk et al.	2007/0198273	A1	8/2007	Hennecke	
2007/0083467	A1	4/2007	Lindahl et al.	2007/0198566	A1	8/2007	Sustik	
2007/0083623	A1	4/2007	Nishimura et al.	2007/0203955	A1	8/2007	Pomerantz	
2007/0088556	A1	4/2007	Andrew	2007/0207785	A1	9/2007	Chatterjee et al.	
2007/0089132	A1	4/2007	Qureshey et al.	2007/0208569	A1	9/2007	Subramanian et al.	
2007/0089135	A1	4/2007	Qureshey et al.	2007/0208579	A1	9/2007	Peterson	
2007/0093277	A1	4/2007	Cavacuiti et al.	2007/0208726	A1	9/2007	Krishnaprasad et al.	
2007/0094026	A1	4/2007	Ativanichayaphong et al.	2007/0211071	A1	9/2007	Slotznick et al.	
				2007/0213099	A1	9/2007	Bast	
				2007/0213857	A1	9/2007	Bodin et al.	
				2007/0219645	A1	9/2007	Thomas et al.	
				2007/0219777	A1	9/2007	Chu et al.	

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2007/0219803	A1	9/2007	Chiu et al.	2008/0056459	A1	3/2008	Vallier et al.
2007/0219983	A1	9/2007	Fish	2008/0056579	A1	3/2008	Guha
2007/0225980	A1	9/2007	Sumita	2008/0057922	A1	3/2008	Kokes et al.
2007/0225984	A1	9/2007	Milstein et al.	2008/0059190	A1	3/2008	Chu et al.
2007/0226652	A1	9/2007	Kikuchi et al.	2008/0059200	A1	3/2008	Puli
2007/0229323	A1	10/2007	Plachta et al.	2008/0059876	A1	3/2008	Hantler et al.
2007/0230729	A1	10/2007	Naylor et al.	2008/0062141	A1	3/2008	Chandhri
2007/0233484	A1	10/2007	Coelho et al.	2008/0065382	A1	3/2008	Gerl et al.
2007/0233490	A1	10/2007	Yao	2008/0065387	A1	3/2008	Cross et al.
2007/0233497	A1	10/2007	Paek et al.	2008/0071529	A1	3/2008	Silverman et al.
2007/0233692	A1	10/2007	Lisa et al.	2008/0071544	A1	3/2008	Beaufays et al.
2007/0233725	A1	10/2007	Michmerhuizen et al.	2008/0075296	A1	3/2008	Lindahl et al.
2007/0238488	A1	10/2007	Scott	2008/0076972	A1	3/2008	Dorogusker et al.
2007/0238489	A1	10/2007	Scott	2008/0077310	A1	3/2008	Murlidar et al.
2007/0238520	A1	10/2007	Kacmarcik	2008/0077384	A1	3/2008	Agapi et al.
2007/0239429	A1	10/2007	Johnson et al.	2008/0077386	A1	3/2008	Gao et al.
2007/0240043	A1	10/2007	Fux et al.	2008/0077391	A1	3/2008	Chino et al.
2007/0240044	A1	10/2007	Fux et al.	2008/0077393	A1	3/2008	Gao et al.
2007/0240045	A1	10/2007	Fux et al.	2008/0077406	A1	3/2008	Ganong, III
2007/0241885	A1	10/2007	Clipsham	2008/0077859	A1	3/2008	Schabes et al.
2007/0244702	A1	10/2007	Kahn et al.	2008/0079566	A1	4/2008	Singh et al.
2007/0247441	A1	10/2007	Kim et al.	2008/0082332	A1	4/2008	Mallett et al.
2007/0255435	A1	11/2007	Cohen et al.	2008/0082338	A1	4/2008	O'Neil et al.
2007/0255979	A1	11/2007	Deily et al.	2008/0082390	A1	4/2008	Hawkins et al.
2007/0257890	A1	11/2007	Hotelling et al.	2008/0082576	A1	4/2008	Bodin et al.
2007/0258642	A1	11/2007	Thota	2008/0082651	A1	4/2008	Singh et al.
2007/0260460	A1	11/2007	Hyatt	2008/0084974	A1	4/2008	Dhanakshirur
2007/0260595	A1	11/2007	Beatty et al.	2008/0091406	A1	4/2008	Baldwin et al.
2007/0260822	A1	11/2007	Adams	2008/0091426	A1	4/2008	Rempel et al.
2007/0261080	A1	11/2007	Saetti	2008/0091443	A1	4/2008	Strope et al.
2007/0265831	A1	11/2007	Dinur et al.	2008/0096531	A1	4/2008	Mcquaide et al.
2007/0271104	A1	11/2007	McKay	2008/0096726	A1	4/2008	Riley et al.
2007/0271510	A1	11/2007	Grigoriu et al.	2008/0097937	A1	4/2008	Hadjarian
2007/0274468	A1	11/2007	Cai	2008/0098302	A1	4/2008	Roose
2007/0276651	A1	11/2007	Bliss et al.	2008/0098480	A1	4/2008	Henry et al.
2007/0276714	A1	11/2007	Beringer	2008/0100579	A1	5/2008	Robinson et al.
2007/0276810	A1	11/2007	Rosen	2008/0101584	A1	5/2008	Gray et al.
2007/0277088	A1	11/2007	Bodin et al.	2008/0109222	A1	5/2008	Liu
2007/0282595	A1	12/2007	Tunning et al.	2008/0109402	A1	5/2008	Wang et al.
2007/0285958	A1	12/2007	Platchta et al.	2008/0114480	A1	5/2008	Harb
2007/0286363	A1	12/2007	Burg et al.	2008/0114598	A1	5/2008	Prieto et al.
2007/0288241	A1	12/2007	Cross et al.	2008/0114604	A1	5/2008	Wei et al.
2007/0288449	A1	12/2007	Datta et al.	2008/0114841	A1	5/2008	Lambert
2007/0291108	A1	12/2007	Huber et al.	2008/0115084	A1	5/2008	Scott
2007/0294077	A1	12/2007	Narayanan et al.	2008/0118143	A1	5/2008	Gordon et al.
2007/0294263	A1	12/2007	Punj et al.	2008/0120102	A1	5/2008	Rao
2007/0299664	A1	12/2007	Peters et al.	2008/0120112	A1	5/2008	Jordan et al.
2007/0299831	A1	12/2007	Williams et al.	2008/0120342	A1	5/2008	Reed et al.
2007/0300140	A1	12/2007	Makela et al.	2008/0122796	A1	5/2008	Jobs et al.
2008/0010355	A1	1/2008	Vieri et al.	2008/0126077	A1	5/2008	Thorn
2008/0012950	A1	1/2008	Lee et al.	2008/0126091	A1	5/2008	Clark et al.
2008/0013751	A1	1/2008	Hiselius	2008/0126093	A1	5/2008	Sivadas
2008/0015863	A1	1/2008	Agapi et al.	2008/0126100	A1	5/2008	Grost et al.
2008/0015864	A1	1/2008	Ross et al.	2008/0126491	A1	5/2008	Portele et al.
2008/0016575	A1	1/2008	Vincent et al.	2008/0129520	A1	6/2008	Lee
2008/0021708	A1	1/2008	Bennett et al.	2008/0130867	A1	6/2008	Bowen
2008/0022208	A1	1/2008	Morse	2008/0131006	A1	6/2008	Oliver
2008/0031475	A1	2/2008	Goldstein	2008/0132221	A1	6/2008	Willey et al.
2008/0034032	A1	2/2008	Healey et al.	2008/0133215	A1	6/2008	Sarukkai
2008/0034044	A1	2/2008	Bhakta et al.	2008/0133228	A1	6/2008	Rao
2008/0036743	A1	2/2008	Westerman et al.	2008/0133241	A1	6/2008	Baker et al.
2008/0040339	A1	2/2008	Zhou et al.	2008/0133956	A1	6/2008	Fadell
2008/0042970	A1	2/2008	Liang et al.	2008/0140413	A1	6/2008	Millman et al.
2008/0043936	A1	2/2008	Liebermann	2008/0140416	A1	6/2008	Shostak
2008/0043943	A1	2/2008	Sipher et al.	2008/0140652	A1	6/2008	Millman et al.
2008/0046239	A1	2/2008	Boo	2008/0140657	A1	6/2008	Azvine et al.
2008/0046250	A1	2/2008	Agapi et al.	2008/0140702	A1	6/2008	Reed et al.
2008/0046422	A1	2/2008	Lee et al.	2008/0141125	A1	6/2008	Ghassabian et al.
2008/0046820	A1	2/2008	Lee et al.	2008/0141180	A1	6/2008	Reed et al.
2008/0046948	A1	2/2008	Verosub	2008/0141182	A1	6/2008	Barsness et al.
2008/0048908	A1	2/2008	Sato	2008/0146245	A1	6/2008	Appaji
2008/0052063	A1	2/2008	Bennett et al.	2008/0146290	A1	6/2008	Sreeram et al.
2008/0052073	A1	2/2008	Goto et al.	2008/0147408	A1	6/2008	Da Palma et al.
2008/0052077	A1	2/2008	Bennett et al.	2008/0147411	A1	6/2008	Dames et al.
2008/0052080	A1	2/2008	Narayanan	2008/0147874	A1	6/2008	Yoneda et al.
				2008/0150900	A1	6/2008	Han
				2008/0154600	A1	6/2008	Tian et al.
				2008/0154612	A1	6/2008	Evermann et al.
				2008/0154828	A1	6/2008	Antebi et al.

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2008/0157867	A1	7/2008	Krah	2008/0300878	A1	12/2008	Bennett
2008/0163119	A1	7/2008	Kim et al.	2008/0306727	A1	12/2008	Thurmair et al.
2008/0163131	A1	7/2008	Hirai et al.	2008/0312909	A1	12/2008	Hermansen et al.
2008/0165144	A1	7/2008	Forstall et al.	2008/0313335	A1	12/2008	Jung et al.
2008/0165980	A1	7/2008	Pavlovic et al.	2008/0316183	A1	12/2008	Westerman et al.
2008/0165994	A1	7/2008	Caren et al.	2008/0319753	A1	12/2008	Hancock
2008/0167013	A1	7/2008	Novick et al.	2008/0319763	A1	12/2008	Di Fabrizio et al.
2008/0167858	A1	7/2008	Christie et al.	2009/0003115	A1	1/2009	Lindahl et al.
2008/0168366	A1	7/2008	Kocienda et al.	2009/0005012	A1	1/2009	Van Heugten
2008/0183473	A1	7/2008	Nagano et al.	2009/0005891	A1	1/2009	Batson et al.
2008/0189099	A1	8/2008	Friedman et al.	2009/0006097	A1	1/2009	Etezadi et al.
2008/0189106	A1	8/2008	Low et al.	2009/0006099	A1	1/2009	Sharpe et al.
2008/0189110	A1	8/2008	Freeman et al.	2009/0006100	A1	1/2009	Badger et al.
2008/0189114	A1	8/2008	Fail et al.	2009/0006343	A1	1/2009	Platt et al.
2008/0189606	A1	8/2008	Rybak	2009/0006345	A1	1/2009	Platt et al.
2008/0195312	A1	8/2008	Aaron et al.	2009/0006488	A1	1/2009	Lindahl et al.
2008/0195601	A1	8/2008	Ntoulas et al.	2009/0006671	A1	1/2009	Batson et al.
2008/0195630	A1	8/2008	Exartier et al.	2009/0007001	A1	1/2009	Morin et al.
2008/0195940	A1	8/2008	Gail et al.	2009/0011709	A1	1/2009	Akasaka et al.
2008/0200142	A1	8/2008	Abdel-Kader et al.	2009/0012748	A1	1/2009	Beish et al.
2008/0201306	A1	8/2008	Cooper et al.	2009/0012775	A1	1/2009	El Hady et al.
2008/0201375	A1	8/2008	Khedouri et al.	2009/0018828	A1	1/2009	Nakadai et al.
2008/0204379	A1	8/2008	Perez-Noguera	2009/0018834	A1	1/2009	Cooper et al.
2008/0207176	A1	8/2008	Brackbill et al.	2009/0018835	A1	1/2009	Cooper et al.
2008/0208585	A1	8/2008	Ativanichayaphong et al.	2009/0018839	A1	1/2009	Cooper et al.
2008/0208587	A1	8/2008	Ben-David et al.	2009/0018840	A1	1/2009	Lutz et al.
2008/0212796	A1	9/2008	Denda	2009/0022329	A1	1/2009	Mahowald
2008/0219641	A1	9/2008	Sandrew et al.	2009/0028435	A1	1/2009	Wu et al.
2008/0221866	A1	9/2008	Katragadda et al.	2009/0030800	A1	1/2009	Grois
2008/0221879	A1	9/2008	Cerra et al.	2009/0030978	A1	1/2009	Johnson et al.
2008/0221880	A1	9/2008	Cerra et al.	2009/0043580	A1	2/2009	Mozer et al.
2008/0221889	A1	9/2008	Cerra et al.	2009/0043583	A1	2/2009	Agapi et al.
2008/0221903	A1	9/2008	Kanevsky et al.	2009/0043763	A1	2/2009	Peng
2008/0222118	A1	9/2008	Scian et al.	2009/0048821	A1	2/2009	Yam et al.
2008/0226130	A1*	9/2008	Kansal G01C 21/20 382/106	2009/0048845	A1	2/2009	Burckart et al.
2008/0228463	A1	9/2008	Mori et al.	2009/0049067	A1	2/2009	Murray
2008/0228485	A1	9/2008	Owen	2009/0055179	A1	2/2009	Cho et al.
2008/0228490	A1	9/2008	Fischer et al.	2009/0055186	A1	2/2009	Lance et al.
2008/0228495	A1	9/2008	Cross et al.	2009/0058823	A1	3/2009	Kocienda
2008/0228496	A1	9/2008	Yu et al.	2009/0058860	A1	3/2009	Fong et al.
2008/0228928	A1	9/2008	Donelli et al.	2009/0060472	A1	3/2009	Bull et al.
2008/0229185	A1	9/2008	Lynch	2009/0063974	A1	3/2009	Bull et al.
2008/0229218	A1	9/2008	Maeng	2009/0064031	A1	3/2009	Bull et al.
2008/0235017	A1	9/2008	Satomura et al.	2009/0070097	A1	3/2009	Wu et al.
2008/0235024	A1	9/2008	Goldberg et al.	2009/0070102	A1	3/2009	Maegawa
2008/0235027	A1	9/2008	Cross	2009/0070114	A1	3/2009	Staszak
2008/0240569	A1	10/2008	Tonouchi	2009/0074214	A1	3/2009	Bradford et al.
2008/0242280	A1	10/2008	Shapiro et al.	2009/0076792	A1	3/2009	Lawson-Tancred
2008/0244390	A1	10/2008	Fux et al.	2009/0076796	A1	3/2009	Daraselina
2008/0244446	A1	10/2008	Lefevre et al.	2009/0076819	A1	3/2009	Wouters et al.
2008/0247519	A1	10/2008	Abella et al.	2009/0076821	A1	3/2009	Brenner et al.
2008/0248797	A1	10/2008	Freeman et al.	2009/0076825	A1	3/2009	Bradford et al.
2008/0249770	A1	10/2008	Kim et al.	2009/0077165	A1	3/2009	Rhodes et al.
2008/0253577	A1	10/2008	Eppolito	2009/0083034	A1	3/2009	Hernandez et al.
2008/0255837	A1	10/2008	Kahn et al.	2009/0083035	A1	3/2009	Huang et al.
2008/0255845	A1	10/2008	Bennett	2009/0083036	A1	3/2009	Zhao et al.
2008/0256613	A1	10/2008	Grover	2009/0083037	A1	3/2009	Gleason et al.
2008/0259022	A1	10/2008	Mansfield et al.	2009/0083047	A1	3/2009	Lindahl et al.
2008/0262838	A1	10/2008	Nurminen et al.	2009/0089058	A1	4/2009	Bellegarda
2008/0262846	A1	10/2008	Burns et al.	2009/0092260	A1	4/2009	Powers
2008/0270118	A1	10/2008	Kuo et al.	2009/0092261	A1	4/2009	Bard
2008/0270138	A1	10/2008	Knight et al.	2009/0092262	A1	4/2009	Costa et al.
2008/0270139	A1	10/2008	Shi et al.	2009/0094029	A1	4/2009	Koch et al.
2008/0270140	A1	10/2008	Hertz et al.	2009/0094033	A1	4/2009	Mozer et al.
2008/0270151	A1	10/2008	Mahoney et al.	2009/0097634	A1	4/2009	Nambiar et al.
2008/0277473	A1	11/2008	Kotlarsky et al.	2009/0097637	A1	4/2009	Boscher et al.
2008/0281510	A1	11/2008	Shahine	2009/0100049	A1	4/2009	Cao
2008/0292112	A1	11/2008	Valenzuela et al.	2009/0100454	A1	4/2009	Weber
2008/0294418	A1	11/2008	Cleary et al.	2009/0104898	A1	4/2009	Harris
2008/0294651	A1	11/2008	Masuyama et al.	2009/0106026	A1	4/2009	Ferrieux
2008/0294981	A1	11/2008	Balzano et al.	2009/0106376	A1	4/2009	Tom et al.
2008/0298766	A1	12/2008	Wen et al.	2009/0106397	A1	4/2009	O'Keefe
2008/0299523	A1	12/2008	Chai et al.	2009/0112572	A1	4/2009	Thorn
2008/0300871	A1	12/2008	Gilbert	2009/0112592	A1	4/2009	Candelore et al.
				2009/0112677	A1	4/2009	Rhett
				2009/0112892	A1	4/2009	Cardie et al.
				2009/0119587	A1	5/2009	Allen et al.
				2009/0123021	A1	5/2009	Jung et al.
				2009/0123071	A1	5/2009	Iwasaki

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2009/0125477	A1	5/2009	Lu et al.	2009/0281789	A1	11/2009	Waibel et al.
2009/0128505	A1	5/2009	Partridge et al.	2009/0284482	A1	11/2009	Chin
2009/0137286	A1	5/2009	Luke et al.	2009/0286514	A1	11/2009	Lichorowic et al.
2009/0138736	A1	5/2009	Chin	2009/0287583	A1	11/2009	Holmes
2009/0138828	A1	5/2009	Schultz et al.	2009/0290718	A1	11/2009	Kahn et al.
2009/0144049	A1	6/2009	Haddad et al.	2009/0292987	A1	11/2009	Sorenson
2009/0144428	A1	6/2009	Bowater et al.	2009/0296552	A1	12/2009	Hicks et al.
2009/0144609	A1	6/2009	Liang et al.	2009/0298474	A1	12/2009	George
2009/0146848	A1	6/2009	Ghassabian	2009/0299745	A1	12/2009	Kennewick et al.
2009/0150147	A1	6/2009	Jacoby et al.	2009/0299849	A1	12/2009	Cao et al.
2009/0150156	A1	6/2009	Kennewick et al.	2009/0300391	A1	12/2009	Jessup et al.
2009/0152349	A1	6/2009	Bonev et al.	2009/0300488	A1	12/2009	Salamon et al.
2009/0153288	A1	6/2009	Hope et al.	2009/0304198	A1	12/2009	Herre et al.
2009/0154669	A1	6/2009	Wood et al.	2009/0306967	A1	12/2009	Nicolov et al.
2009/0157382	A1	6/2009	Bar	2009/0306969	A1	12/2009	Goud et al.
2009/0157384	A1	6/2009	Toutanova et al.	2009/0306979	A1	12/2009	Jaiswal et al.
2009/0157401	A1	6/2009	Bennett	2009/0306980	A1	12/2009	Shin
2009/0158423	A1	6/2009	Orlassino et al.	2009/0306981	A1	12/2009	Cromack et al.
2009/0160803	A1	6/2009	Hashimoto	2009/0306985	A1	12/2009	Roberts et al.
2009/0164441	A1	6/2009	Cheyser	2009/0306988	A1	12/2009	Chen et al.
2009/0164655	A1	6/2009	Pettersson et al.	2009/0306989	A1	12/2009	Kaji
2009/0164937	A1	6/2009	Alviar et al.	2009/0307162	A1	12/2009	Bui et al.
2009/0167508	A1	7/2009	Fadell et al.	2009/0307201	A1	12/2009	Dunning et al.
2009/0167509	A1	7/2009	Fadell et al.	2009/0307584	A1	12/2009	Davidson et al.
2009/0171578	A1	7/2009	Kim et al.	2009/0313023	A1	12/2009	Jones
2009/0171664	A1	7/2009	Kennewick et al.	2009/0313026	A1	12/2009	Coffman et al.
2009/0172108	A1	7/2009	Singh	2009/0313544	A1	12/2009	Wood et al.
2009/0172542	A1	7/2009	Girish et al.	2009/0313564	A1	12/2009	Rottler et al.
2009/0174667	A1	7/2009	Kocienda et al.	2009/0316943	A1	12/2009	Frigola Munoz et al.
2009/0174677	A1	7/2009	Gehani et al.	2009/0318119	A1	12/2009	Basir et al.
2009/0177300	A1	7/2009	Lee	2009/0318198	A1	12/2009	Carroll
2009/0177461	A1	7/2009	Ehsani et al.	2009/0319266	A1	12/2009	Brown et al.
2009/0182445	A1	7/2009	Girish et al.	2009/0326936	A1	12/2009	Nagashima
2009/0187402	A1	7/2009	Scholl	2009/0326938	A1	12/2009	Marila et al.
2009/0187577	A1	7/2009	Reznik et al.	2009/0326949	A1	12/2009	Douthitt et al.
2009/0191895	A1	7/2009	Singh et al.	2009/0327977	A1	12/2009	Bachfischer et al.
2009/0192782	A1	7/2009	Drewes	2010/0004931	A1	1/2010	Ma et al.
2009/0198497	A1	8/2009	Kwon	2010/0005081	A1	1/2010	Bennett
2009/0204409	A1	8/2009	Mozer et al.	2010/0013796	A1	1/2010	Abileah et al.
2009/0204596	A1	8/2009	Brun et al.	2010/0019834	A1	1/2010	Zerbe et al.
2009/0204620	A1	8/2009	Thione et al.	2010/0023318	A1	1/2010	Lemoine
2009/0210232	A1	8/2009	Sanchez et al.	2010/0023320	A1	1/2010	Di Cristo et al.
2009/0213134	A1	8/2009	Stephanick et al.	2010/0030928	A1	2/2010	Conroy et al.
2009/0215503	A1	8/2009	Zhang et al.	2010/0031143	A1	2/2010	Rao et al.
2009/0216540	A1	8/2009	Tessel et al.	2010/0036655	A1	2/2010	Cecil et al.
2009/0216704	A1	8/2009	Zheng et al.	2010/0036660	A1	2/2010	Bennett
2009/0222270	A2	9/2009	Likens et al.	2010/0037183	A1	2/2010	Miyashita et al.
2009/0222488	A1	9/2009	Boerries et al.	2010/0042400	A1	2/2010	Block et al.
2009/0228126	A1	9/2009	Spielberg et al.	2010/0046842	A1	2/2010	Conwell et al.
2009/0228273	A1	9/2009	Wang et al.	2010/0049514	A1	2/2010	Kennewick et al.
2009/0228281	A1	9/2009	Singleton et al.	2010/0050064	A1	2/2010	Liu et al.
2009/0228792	A1	9/2009	Van Os et al.	2010/0054512	A1	3/2010	Solum
2009/0228842	A1	9/2009	Westerman et al.	2010/0057457	A1	3/2010	Ogata et al.
2009/0234655	A1	9/2009	Kwon	2010/0057643	A1	3/2010	Yang
2009/0239202	A1	9/2009	Stone	2010/0060646	A1	3/2010	Unsal et al.
2009/0239552	A1	9/2009	Churchill et al.	2010/0063804	A1	3/2010	Sato et al.
2009/0240485	A1	9/2009	Dalal et al.	2010/0063825	A1	3/2010	Williams et al.
2009/0241054	A1	9/2009	Hendricks	2010/0063961	A1	3/2010	Guiheneuf et al.
2009/0241760	A1	10/2009	Georges	2010/0064113	A1	3/2010	Lindahl et al.
2009/0247237	A1	10/2009	Mittleman et al.	2010/0064218	A1	3/2010	Bull et al.
2009/0248182	A1	10/2009	Logan et al.	2010/0067723	A1	3/2010	Bergmann et al.
2009/0248420	A1	10/2009	Basir et al.	2010/0067867	A1	3/2010	Lin et al.
2009/0249198	A1	10/2009	Davis et al.	2010/0070281	A1	3/2010	Conkie et al.
2009/0252350	A1	10/2009	Seguin	2010/0070899	A1	3/2010	Hunt et al.
2009/0253457	A1	10/2009	Seguin	2010/0076760	A1	3/2010	Kraenzel et al.
2009/0253463	A1	10/2009	Shin et al.	2010/0077350	A1	3/2010	Lim et al.
2009/0254339	A1	10/2009	Seguin	2010/0079501	A1	4/2010	Ikeda et al.
2009/0254345	A1	10/2009	Fleizach et al.	2010/0080398	A1	4/2010	Waldmann
2009/0259969	A1	10/2009	Pallakoff	2010/0080470	A1	4/2010	Deluca et al.
2009/0265368	A1	10/2009	Crider et al.	2010/0081456	A1	4/2010	Singh et al.
2009/0271109	A1	10/2009	Lee et al.	2010/0081487	A1	4/2010	Chen et al.
2009/0271175	A1	10/2009	Bodin et al.	2010/0082327	A1	4/2010	Rogers et al.
2009/0271176	A1	10/2009	Bodin et al.	2010/0082328	A1	4/2010	Rogers et al.
2009/0271178	A1	10/2009	Bodin et al.	2010/0082329	A1	4/2010	Silverman et al.
2009/0274315	A1	11/2009	Carnes et al.	2010/0082346	A1	4/2010	Rogers et al.
				2010/0082347	A1	4/2010	Rogers et al.
				2010/0082348	A1	4/2010	Silverman et al.
				2010/0082349	A1	4/2010	Bellegarda et al.
				2010/0082970	A1	4/2010	Lindahl et al.

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2010/0086152	A1	4/2010	Rank et al.	2010/0305947	A1	12/2010	Schwarz et al.
2010/0086153	A1	4/2010	Hagen et al.	2010/0312547	A1	12/2010	Van Os et al.
2010/0086156	A1	4/2010	Rank et al.	2010/0312566	A1	12/2010	Odinak et al.
2010/0088020	A1	4/2010	Sano et al.	2010/0318576	A1	12/2010	Kim
2010/0088093	A1	4/2010	Lee et al.	2010/0322438	A1	12/2010	Siotis
2010/0088100	A1	4/2010	Lindahl	2010/0324895	A1	12/2010	Kurzweil et al.
2010/0100212	A1	4/2010	Lindahl et al.	2010/0324905	A1	12/2010	Kurzweil et al.
2010/0100384	A1	4/2010	Ju et al.	2010/0325573	A1	12/2010	Estrada et al.
2010/0103776	A1	4/2010	Chan	2010/0325588	A1	12/2010	Reddy et al.
2010/0106500	A1	4/2010	McKee et al.	2010/0332224	A1	12/2010	Mäkelä et al.
2010/0114856	A1	5/2010	Kuboyama	2010/0332235	A1	12/2010	David
2010/0121637	A1	5/2010	Roy et al.	2010/0332280	A1	12/2010	Bradley et al.
2010/0125460	A1	5/2010	Mellott et al.	2010/0332348	A1	12/2010	Cao
2010/0125811	A1	5/2010	Moore et al.	2010/0332428	A1	12/2010	Mchenry et al.
2010/0131273	A1	5/2010	Aley-Raz et al.	2010/0332976	A1	12/2010	Fux et al.
2010/0131498	A1	5/2010	Linthicum et al.	2010/0333030	A1	12/2010	Johns
2010/0131899	A1	5/2010	Hubert	2011/0002487	A1	1/2011	Panther et al.
2010/0138215	A1	6/2010	Williams	2011/0010178	A1	1/2011	Lee et al.
2010/0138224	A1	6/2010	Bedingfield, Sr.	2011/0010644	A1	1/2011	Merrill et al.
2010/0138416	A1	6/2010	Bellotti	2011/0016150	A1	1/2011	Engstrom et al.
2010/0142740	A1	6/2010	Rouerup	2011/0018695	A1	1/2011	Bells et al.
2010/0145694	A1	6/2010	Ju et al.	2011/0021213	A1	1/2011	Carr
2010/0145700	A1	6/2010	Kennewick et al.	2011/0022292	A1	1/2011	Shen et al.
2010/0146442	A1	6/2010	Nagasaka et al.	2011/0022394	A1	1/2011	Wide et al.
2010/0153115	A1	6/2010	Klee et al.	2011/0022472	A1	1/2011	Zon
2010/0161313	A1	6/2010	Karttunen	2011/0022952	A1	1/2011	Wu et al.
2010/0161554	A1	6/2010	Datuashvili et al.	2011/0029616	A1	2/2011	Wang et al.
2010/0164897	A1	7/2010	Morin et al.	2011/0033064	A1	2/2011	Johnson et al.
2010/0169075	A1	7/2010	Raffa et al.	2011/0038489	A1	2/2011	Visser et al.
2010/0169097	A1	7/2010	Nachman et al.	2011/0047072	A1	2/2011	Ciurea
2010/0171713	A1	7/2010	Kwok et al.	2011/0047161	A1	2/2011	Myaeng et al.
2010/0174544	A1	7/2010	Heifets	2011/0050591	A1	3/2011	Kim et al.
2010/0179932	A1	7/2010	Yoon et al.	2011/0054894	A1	3/2011	Phillips et al.
2010/0179991	A1	7/2010	Lorch et al.	2011/0054901	A1	3/2011	Qin et al.
2010/0185448	A1	7/2010	Meisel	2011/0055256	A1	3/2011	Phillips et al.
2010/0185949	A1	7/2010	Jaeger	2011/0060584	A1	3/2011	Ferrucci et al.
2010/0197359	A1	8/2010	Harris	2011/0060587	A1	3/2011	Phillips et al.
2010/0199215	A1	8/2010	Seymour et al.	2011/0060589	A1	3/2011	Weinberg et al.
2010/0204986	A1	8/2010	Kennewick et al.	2011/0060807	A1	3/2011	Martin et al.
2010/0211199	A1	8/2010	Naik et al.	2011/0066468	A1	3/2011	Huang et al.
2010/0217604	A1	8/2010	Baldwin et al.	2011/0072492	A1	3/2011	Mohler et al.
2010/0222033	A1	9/2010	Scott et al.	2011/0076994	A1	3/2011	Kim et al.
2010/0222098	A1	9/2010	Garg	2011/0082688	A1	4/2011	Kim et al.
2010/0223055	A1	9/2010	McLean	2011/0083079	A1	4/2011	Farrell et al.
2010/0223056	A1	9/2010	Kadiramanathan	2011/0087491	A1	4/2011	Wittenstein et al.
2010/0223131	A1	9/2010	Scott et al.	2011/0090078	A1	4/2011	Kim et al.
2010/0228540	A1	9/2010	Bennett	2011/0093261	A1	4/2011	Angott
2010/0228691	A1	9/2010	Yang et al.	2011/0093265	A1	4/2011	Stent et al.
2010/0229082	A1	9/2010	Karmarkar et al.	2011/0093271	A1	4/2011	Bernard et al.
2010/0231474	A1	9/2010	Yamagajo et al.	2011/0099000	A1	4/2011	Rai et al.
2010/0235167	A1	9/2010	Bourdon	2011/0103682	A1	5/2011	Chidlovskii et al.
2010/0235341	A1	9/2010	Bennett	2011/0106736	A1	5/2011	Aharonson et al.
2010/0235729	A1	9/2010	Kocienda et al.	2011/0110502	A1	5/2011	Daye et al.
2010/0235770	A1	9/2010	Ording et al.	2011/0112827	A1	5/2011	Kennewick et al.
2010/0250542	A1	9/2010	Fujimaki	2011/0112837	A1	5/2011	Kurki-Suonio et al.
2010/0250599	A1	9/2010	Schmidt et al.	2011/0112921	A1	5/2011	Kennewick et al.
2010/0257160	A1	10/2010	Cao	2011/0116610	A1	5/2011	Shaw et al.
2010/0257478	A1	10/2010	Longe et al.	2011/0119049	A1	5/2011	Ylonen
2010/0262599	A1	10/2010	Nitz	2011/0119051	A1	5/2011	Li et al.
2010/0268539	A1	10/2010	Xu et al.	2011/0125540	A1	5/2011	Jang et al.
2010/0274753	A1	10/2010	Liberty et al.	2011/0130958	A1	6/2011	Stahl et al.
2010/0277579	A1	11/2010	Cho et al.	2011/0131036	A1	6/2011	DiCristo et al.
2010/0278320	A1	11/2010	Arsenault et al.	2011/0131038	A1	6/2011	Oyaizu et al.
2010/0278453	A1	11/2010	King	2011/0131045	A1	6/2011	Cristo et al.
2010/0280983	A1	11/2010	Cho et al.	2011/0141141	A1	6/2011	Kankainen
2010/0281034	A1	11/2010	Petrou et al.	2011/0143811	A1	6/2011	Rodriguez
2010/0286985	A1	11/2010	Kennewick et al.	2011/0144973	A1	6/2011	Bocchieri et al.
2010/0287514	A1	11/2010	Cragun et al.	2011/0144999	A1	6/2011	Jang et al.
2010/0293460	A1	11/2010	Budelli	2011/0145718	A1	6/2011	Ketola et al.
2010/0299133	A1	11/2010	Kopparapu et al.	2011/0151830	A1	6/2011	Blanda et al.
2010/0299138	A1	11/2010	Kim	2011/0153209	A1	6/2011	Geelen
2010/0299142	A1	11/2010	Freeman et al.	2011/0153330	A1	6/2011	Yazdani et al.
2010/0302056	A1	12/2010	Dutton et al.	2011/0153373	A1	6/2011	Dantzig et al.
2010/0304705	A1	12/2010	Hursey	2011/0157029	A1	6/2011	Tseng
2010/0305807	A1	12/2010	Basir et al.	2011/0161076	A1	6/2011	Davis et al.
				2011/0161079	A1	6/2011	Gruhn et al.
				2011/0161309	A1	6/2011	Lung et al.
				2011/0161852	A1	6/2011	Vainio et al.
				2011/0167350	A1	7/2011	Hoellwarth

(56)	References Cited	2012/0083286 A1*	4/2012	Kim	G06Q 30/0261 455/456.1
	U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS	2012/0084086 A1	4/2012	Gilbert et al.	
		2012/0108221 A1	5/2012	Thomas et al.	
		2012/0116770 A1	5/2012	Chen et al.	
		2012/0124126 A1	5/2012	Alcazar et al.	
		2012/0136572 A1	5/2012	Norton	
		2012/0136985 A1	5/2012	Popescu et al.	
		2012/0137367 A1	5/2012	Dupont et al.	
		2012/0149394 A1	6/2012	Singh et al.	
		2012/0150580 A1	6/2012	Norton	
		2012/0158293 A1	6/2012	Burnham	
		2012/0158422 A1	6/2012	Burnham et al.	
		2012/0159380 A1	6/2012	Kocienda et al.	
		2012/0163710 A1	6/2012	Skaff et al.	
		2012/0173464 A1	7/2012	Tur et al.	
		2012/0174121 A1	7/2012	Treat et al.	
		2012/0185237 A1	7/2012	Gajic et al.	
		2012/0197743 A1	8/2012	Grigg et al.	
		2012/0197995 A1	8/2012	Caruso	
		2012/0197998 A1	8/2012	Kessel et al.	
		2012/0201362 A1	8/2012	Crossan et al.	
		2012/0209853 A1	8/2012	Desai et al.	
		2012/0214141 A1	8/2012	Raya et al.	
		2012/0214517 A1	8/2012	Singh et al.	
		2012/0221339 A1	8/2012	Wang et al.	
		2012/0221552 A1	8/2012	Reponen et al.	
		2012/0223936 A1	9/2012	Aughey et al.	
		2012/0232886 A1	9/2012	Capuozzo et al.	
		2012/0232906 A1	9/2012	Lindahl et al.	
		2012/0242482 A1	9/2012	Elumalai et al.	
		2012/0245719 A1	9/2012	Story, Jr. et al.	
		2012/0245941 A1	9/2012	Cheyer	
		2012/0245944 A1	9/2012	Gruber et al.	
		2012/0252367 A1	10/2012	Gaglio et al.	
		2012/0254143 A1	10/2012	Varma et al.	
		2012/0254152 A1	10/2012	Park et al.	
		2012/0265528 A1	10/2012	Gruber et al.	
		2012/0265535 A1	10/2012	Bryant-Rich et al.	
		2012/0271625 A1	10/2012	Bernard	
		2012/0271635 A1	10/2012	Ljolje	
		2012/0271640 A1	10/2012	Basir	
		2012/0271676 A1	10/2012	Aravamudan et al.	
		2012/0284027 A1	11/2012	Mallett et al.	
		2012/0290300 A1	11/2012	Lee et al.	
		2012/0295708 A1	11/2012	Hernandez-Abrego et al.	
		2012/0296649 A1	11/2012	Bansal et al.	
		2012/0296891 A1	11/2012	Rangan	
		2012/0304124 A1	11/2012	Chen et al.	
		2012/0309363 A1	12/2012	Gruber et al.	
		2012/0310642 A1	12/2012	Cao et al.	
		2012/0310649 A1	12/2012	Cannistraro et al.	
		2012/0310652 A1	12/2012	O'Sullivan	
		2012/0311478 A1	12/2012	Van Os et al.	
		2012/0311583 A1	12/2012	Gruber et al.	
		2012/0311584 A1	12/2012	Gruber et al.	
		2012/0311585 A1	12/2012	Gruber et al.	
		2012/0317194 A1*	12/2012	Tian	H04W 8/005 709/204
		2012/0317498 A1	12/2012	Logan et al.	
		2012/0330660 A1	12/2012	Jaiswal	
		2012/0330661 A1	12/2012	Lindahl	
		2013/0005405 A1	1/2013	Prociw	
		2013/0006633 A1	1/2013	Grokop et al.	
		2013/0006638 A1	1/2013	Lindahl	
		2013/0007648 A1	1/2013	Gamon et al.	
		2013/0041968 A1	2/2013	Cohen et al.	
		2013/0054706 A1	2/2013	Graham et al.	
		2013/0055099 A1	2/2013	Yao et al.	
		2013/0073286 A1	3/2013	Bastea-Forte et al.	
		2013/0080167 A1	3/2013	Mozer	
		2013/0080177 A1	3/2013	Chen	
		2013/0085761 A1	4/2013	Bringert et al.	
		2013/0091090 A1	4/2013	Spivack et al.	
		2013/0097566 A1	4/2013	Berglund	
		2013/0110505 A1	5/2013	Gruber et al.	
		2013/0110515 A1	5/2013	Guzzoni et al.	
		2013/0110518 A1	5/2013	Gruber et al.	
		2013/0110519 A1	5/2013	Cheyer et al.	

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2013/0110520 A1 5/2013 Cheyer et al.
 2013/0111348 A1 5/2013 Gruber et al.
 2013/0111487 A1 5/2013 Cheyer et al.
 2013/0115927 A1 5/2013 Gruber et al.
 2013/0117022 A1 5/2013 Chen et al.
 2013/0144616 A1 6/2013 Bangalore et al.
 2013/0170738 A1 7/2013 Capuozzo et al.
 2013/0185074 A1 7/2013 Gruber et al.
 2013/0185081 A1 7/2013 Cheyer et al.
 2013/0191117 A1 7/2013 Atti et al.
 2013/0218560 A1 8/2013 Hsiao et al.
 2013/0225128 A1 8/2013 Gomar
 2013/0238647 A1 9/2013 Thompson
 2013/0244615 A1 9/2013 Miller
 2013/0275117 A1 10/2013 Winer
 2013/0289991 A1 10/2013 Eshwar et al.
 2013/0289994 A1 10/2013 Newman et al.
 2013/0304479 A1 11/2013 Teller et al.
 2013/0304758 A1 11/2013 Gruber et al.
 2013/0325443 A1 12/2013 Begeja et al.
 2013/0325979 A1 12/2013 Mansfield et al.
 2013/0346068 A1 12/2013 Solem et al.
 2014/0028735 A1 1/2014 Williams et al.
 2014/0033071 A1* 1/2014 Gruber G06Q 10/1097
 715/752
 2014/0068751 A1 3/2014 Last
 2014/0080428 A1 3/2014 Rhoads et al.
 2014/0086458 A1 3/2014 Rogers et al.
 2014/0098247 A1 4/2014 Rao et al.
 2014/0122086 A1 5/2014 Kapur et al.
 2014/0135036 A1* 5/2014 Bonanni H04W 4/023
 455/456.3
 2014/0136195 A1 5/2014 Abdossalami et al.
 2014/0152577 A1 6/2014 Yuen et al.
 2014/0155031 A1 6/2014 Lee et al.
 2014/0195251 A1 7/2014 Zeinstra et al.
 2014/0244258 A1 8/2014 Song et al.
 2014/0267599 A1* 9/2014 Drouin G03H 1/2294
 348/41
 2014/0278435 A1 9/2014 Ganong et al.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

CN 1263385 A 8/2000
 CN 1369858 A 9/2002
 CN 1494695 A 5/2004
 CN 1673939 A 9/2005
 CN 1864204 A 11/2006
 CN 1959628 A 5/2007
 CN 1975715 A 6/2007
 CN 1995917 A 7/2007
 CN 101162153 A 4/2008
 CN 101183525 A 5/2008
 CN 101297541 A 10/2008
 CN 101535983 A 9/2009
 CN 101636736 A 1/2010
 CN 101939740 A 1/2011
 DE 3837590 A1 5/1990
 DE 4126902 A1 2/1992
 DE 4334773 A1 4/1994
 DE 4445023 A1 6/1996
 DE 10-2004-029203 A1 12/2005
 DE 19841541 B4 12/2007
 EP 0030390 A1 6/1981
 EP 0057514 A1 8/1982
 EP 0509880 A2 9/1982
 EP 0138061 A1 4/1985
 EP 0140777 A1 5/1985
 EP 0218859 A2 4/1987
 EP 0262938 A1 4/1988
 EP 0138061 B1 6/1988
 EP 0283995 A2 9/1988
 EP 0293259 A2 11/1988
 EP 0299572 A2 1/1989

EP 0313975 A2 5/1989
 EP 0314908 A2 5/1989
 EP 0327408 A2 8/1989
 EP 0389271 A2 9/1990
 EP 0411675 A2 2/1991
 EP 0441089 A2 8/1991
 EP 0464712 A2 1/1992
 EP 0476972 A2 3/1992
 EP 0534410 A2 3/1993
 EP 0558312 A1 9/1993
 EP 0559349 A1 9/1993
 EP 0570660 A1 11/1993
 EP 0575146 A2 12/1993
 EP 0578604 A1 1/1994
 EP 0586996 A2 3/1994
 EP 0609030 A1 8/1994
 EP 0651543 A2 5/1995
 EP 0679005 A1 10/1995
 EP 0795811 A1 9/1997
 EP 0476972 B1 5/1998
 EP 0845894 A2 6/1998
 EP 0863453 A1 9/1998
 EP 0863469 A2 9/1998
 EP 0867860 A2 9/1998
 EP 0869697 A2 10/1998
 EP 0559349 B1 1/1999
 EP 0889626 A1 1/1999
 EP 0917077 A2 5/1999
 EP 0691023 B1 9/1999
 EP 0946032 A2 9/1999
 EP 0981236 A1 2/2000
 EP 0982732 A1 3/2000
 EP 0984430 A2 3/2000
 EP 1001588 A2 5/2000
 EP 1014277 A1 6/2000
 EP 1028425 A2 8/2000
 EP 1028426 A2 8/2000
 EP 1047251 A2 10/2000
 EP 1052566 A1 11/2000
 EP 1076302 A1 2/2001
 EP 1091615 A1 4/2001
 EP 1094406 A2 4/2001
 EP 1107229 A2 6/2001
 EP 1229496 A2 8/2002
 EP 1233600 A2 8/2002
 EP 1245023 A1 10/2002
 EP 1246075 A2 10/2002
 EP 1280326 A1 1/2003
 EP 1291848 A2 3/2003
 EP 1311102 A1 5/2003
 EP 1315084 A1 5/2003
 EP 1315086 A1 5/2003
 EP 1347361 A1 9/2003
 EP 1368961 A2 12/2003
 EP 1379061 A2 1/2004
 EP 1432219 A1 6/2004
 EP 1435620 A1 7/2004
 EP 1480421 A1 11/2004
 EP 1517228 A2 3/2005
 EP 1536612 A1 6/2005
 EP 1566948 A1 8/2005
 EP 1650938 A1 4/2006
 EP 1693829 A1 8/2006
 EP 1739546 A2 1/2007
 EP 1181802 B1 2/2007
 EP 1818786 A1 8/2007
 EP 1892700 A1 2/2008
 EP 1912205 A2 4/2008
 EP 1939860 A1 7/2008
 EP 651543 B1 9/2008
 EP 1909263 B1 1/2009
 EP 1335620 B1 3/2009
 EP 2069895 A1 6/2009
 EP 2094032 A1 8/2009
 EP 2109295 A1 10/2009
 EP 1720375 B1 7/2010
 EP 2205010 A1 7/2010
 EP 2309491 A1 4/2011
 EP 2400373 A1 12/2011

(56)

References Cited

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

EP	2431842	A2	3/2012	JP	2004-505322	A	2/2004
EP	2551784	A1	1/2013	JP	2004-505525	A	2/2004
EP	2575128	A2	4/2013	JP	2004-86356	A	3/2004
EP	2733598	A2	5/2014	JP	2004-152063	A	5/2004
GB	2293667	A	4/1996	JP	2005-070645	A	3/2005
GB	2310559	A	8/1997	JP	2005-86624	A	3/2005
GB	2342802	A	4/2000	JP	2005-506602	A	3/2005
GB	2343285	A	5/2000	JP	2005-92441	A	4/2005
GB	2346500	A	8/2000	JP	2005-149481	A	6/2005
GB	2352377	A	1/2001	JP	2005-181386	A	7/2005
GB	2384399	A	7/2003	JP	2005-189454	A	7/2005
GB	2402855	A	12/2004	JP	2005-221678	A	8/2005
GB	2445436	A	7/2008	JP	2005-283843	A	10/2005
IT	FI20010199	A1	4/2003	JP	2005-311864	A	11/2005
JP	55-80084	A	6/1980	JP	2005-332212	A	12/2005
JP	57-41731	A	3/1982	JP	2006-023860	A	1/2006
JP	59-57336	A	4/1984	JP	2006-031092	A	2/2006
JP	62-153326	A	7/1987	JP	2006-080617	A	3/2006
JP	1-254742	A	10/1989	JP	2006-107438	A	4/2006
JP	2-86397	A	3/1990	JP	2006-146008	A	6/2006
JP	2-153415	A	6/1990	JP	2006-195637	A	7/2006
JP	3-113578	A	5/1991	JP	2007-4633	A	1/2007
JP	4-236624	A	8/1992	JP	2007-053796	A	3/2007
JP	5-79951	A	3/1993	JP	2007-079690	A	3/2007
JP	5-165459	A	7/1993	JP	2007-193794	A	8/2007
JP	5-293126	A	11/1993	JP	2007-206317	A	8/2007
JP	6-19965	A	1/1994	JP	2007-299352	A	11/2007
JP	6-69954	A	3/1994	JP	2008-26381	A	2/2008
JP	6-274586	A	9/1994	JP	2008-39928	A	2/2008
JP	6-332617	A	12/1994	JP	2008-90545	A	4/2008
JP	7-199379	A	8/1995	JP	2008-97003	A	4/2008
JP	7-320051	A	12/1995	JP	2008-134949	A	6/2008
JP	7-320079	A	12/1995	JP	2008-526101	A	7/2008
JP	8-63330	A	3/1996	JP	2008-198022	A	8/2008
JP	8-185265	A	7/1996	JP	2008-217468	A	9/2008
JP	08-223281	A	8/1996	JP	2008-233678	A	10/2008
JP	8-227341	A	9/1996	JP	2008-236448	A	10/2008
JP	9-18585	A	1/1997	JP	2008-271481	A	11/2008
JP	9-55792	A	2/1997	JP	2009-503623	A	1/2009
JP	9-259063	A	10/1997	JP	2009-036999	A	2/2009
JP	9-265457	A	10/1997	JP	2009-47920	A	3/2009
JP	10-31497	A	2/1998	JP	2009-98490	A	5/2009
JP	10-105324	A	4/1998	JP	2009-186989	A	8/2009
JP	11-6743	A	1/1999	JP	2009-205367	A	9/2009
JP	11-45241	A	2/1999	JP	2009-294913	A	12/2009
JP	11-265400	A	9/1999	JP	2009-294946	A	12/2009
JP	2000-90119	A	3/2000	JP	2010-78979	A	4/2010
JP	2000-99225	A	4/2000	JP	2010-518526	A	5/2010
JP	2000-134407	A	5/2000	JP	2010-157207	A	7/2010
JP	2000-163031	A	6/2000	JP	2010-535377	A	11/2010
JP	2000-207167	A	7/2000	JP	2010-287063	A	12/2010
JP	2000-224663	A	8/2000	JP	2011-041026	A	2/2011
JP	2000-272349	A	10/2000	JP	2011-059659	A	3/2011
JP	2000-331004	A	11/2000	JP	2013-511214	A	3/2013
JP	2000-339137	A	12/2000	JP	2013-517566	A	5/2013
JP	2001-034290	A	2/2001	KR	10-1999-0073234	A	10/1999
JP	2001-56233	A	2/2001	KR	11-2002-0013984	A	2/2002
JP	2001-125896	A	5/2001	KR	10-2002-0057262	A	7/2002
JP	2001-148899	A	5/2001	KR	10-2002-0064149	A	8/2002
JP	2002-14954	A	1/2002	KR	10-2002-0069952	A	9/2002
JP	2002-024212	A	1/2002	KR	10-2003-0016993	A	3/2003
JP	2002-041624	A	2/2002	KR	10-2004-0044632	A	5/2004
JP	2002-082748	A	3/2002	KR	10-2005-0083561	A	8/2005
JP	2002-82893	A	3/2002	KR	10-2005-0090568	A	9/2005
JP	2002-342033	A	11/2002	KR	10-2006-0011603	A	2/2006
JP	2002-344880	A	11/2002	KR	10-2006-0012730	A	2/2006
JP	2002-542501	A	12/2002	KR	10-2006-0073574	A	6/2006
JP	2003-44091	A	2/2003	KR	10-2006-0091469	A	8/2006
JP	2003-84877	A	3/2003	KR	10-2007-0024262	A	3/2007
JP	2003-517158	A	5/2003	KR	10-2007-0071675	A	7/2007
JP	2003-233568	A	8/2003	KR	10-0757496	B1	9/2007
JP	2003-244317	A	8/2003	KR	10-2007-0100837	A	10/2007
JP	2003-288356	A	10/2003	KR	10-0776800	B1	11/2007
JP	2004-48804	A	2/2004	KR	10-0801227	B1	2/2008
JP	2004-054080	A	2/2004	KR	10-0810500	B1	3/2008
				KR	10-2008-0049647	A	6/2008
				KR	10-2008-0109322	A	12/2008
				KR	10-2009-0001716	A	1/2009
				KR	10-2009-0086805	A	8/2009

(56)

References Cited

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

KR 10-0920267 B1 10/2009
 KR 10-2009-0122944 A 12/2009
 KR 10-2010-0119519 A 11/2010
 KR 10-1032792 B1 5/2011
 KR 10-2011-0113414 A 10/2011
 KR 10-1193668 B1 12/2012
 NL 1014847 C1 10/2001
 RU 2273106 C2 3/2006
 RU 2349970 C2 3/2009
 RU 2353068 C2 4/2009
 TW 200643744 A 12/2006
 TW 200801988 A 1/2008
 TW 201227715 A 7/2012
 WO 93/20640 A1 10/1993
 WO 94/16434 A1 7/1994
 WO 94/29788 A1 12/1994
 WO 95/02221 A1 1/1995
 WO 95/16950 A1 6/1995
 WO 95/17746 A1 6/1995
 WO 97/10586 A1 3/1997
 WO 97/26612 A1 7/1997
 WO 97/29614 A1 8/1997
 WO 97/38488 A1 10/1997
 WO 97/49044 A1 12/1997
 WO 98/09270 A1 3/1998
 WO 98/33111 A1 7/1998
 WO 98/41956 A1 9/1998
 WO 99/01834 A1 1/1999
 WO 99/08238 A1 2/1999
 WO 99/16181 A1 4/1999
 WO 99/56227 A1 11/1999
 WO 00/19697 A1 4/2000
 WO 00/22820 A1 4/2000
 WO 00/29964 A1 5/2000
 WO 00/30070 A2 5/2000
 WO 00/38041 A1 6/2000
 WO 00/44173 A1 7/2000
 WO 00/60435 A2 10/2000
 WO 00/63766 A1 10/2000
 WO 00/68936 A1 11/2000
 WO 01/06489 A1 1/2001
 WO 01/30046 A2 4/2001
 WO 01/30047 A2 4/2001
 WO 01/60435 A3 4/2001
 WO 01/33569 A1 5/2001
 WO 01/35391 A1 5/2001
 WO 01/46946 A1 6/2001
 WO 01/65413 A1 9/2001
 WO 01/67753 A1 9/2001
 WO 02/10900 A2 2/2002
 WO 02/25610 A1 3/2002
 WO 02/31814 A1 4/2002
 WO 02/37469 A2 5/2002
 WO 02/071259 A1 9/2002
 WO 02/073603 A1 9/2002
 WO 03/003152 A2 1/2003
 WO 03/003765 A1 1/2003
 WO 03/023786 A2 3/2003
 WO 03/041364 A2 5/2003
 WO 03/049494 A1 6/2003
 WO 03/056789 A1 7/2003
 WO 03/067202 A2 8/2003
 WO 03/084196 A1 10/2003
 WO 03/094489 A1 11/2003
 WO 2004/008801 A1 1/2004
 WO 2004/025938 A1 3/2004
 WO 2004/047415 A1 6/2004
 WO 2004/055637 A2 7/2004
 WO 2004/057486 A1 7/2004
 WO 2004/061850 A1 7/2004
 WO 2004/084413 A2 9/2004
 WO 2005/003920 A2 1/2005
 WO 2005/008505 A1 1/2005
 WO 2005/008899 A1 1/2005
 WO 2005/010725 A2 2/2005

WO 2005/027472 A2 3/2005
 WO 2005/027485 A1 3/2005
 WO 2005/031737 A1 4/2005
 WO 2005/034085 A1 4/2005
 WO 2005/041455 A1 5/2005
 WO 2005/059895 A1 6/2005
 WO 2005/069171 A1 7/2005
 WO 2005/101176 A2 10/2005
 WO 2006/020305 A2 2/2006
 WO 2006/037545 A2 4/2006
 WO 2006/054724 A1 5/2006
 WO 2006/056822 A1 6/2006
 WO 2006/078246 A1 7/2006
 WO 2006/084144 A2 8/2006
 WO 2006/101649 A2 9/2006
 WO 2006/129967 A1 12/2006
 WO 2006/133571 A1 12/2006
 WO 2007/002753 A2 1/2007
 WO 2007/080559 A2 7/2007
 WO 2007/083894 A1 7/2007
 WO 2008/030970 A2 3/2008
 WO 2008/071231 A1 6/2008
 WO 2008/085742 A2 7/2008
 WO 2008/098900 A2 8/2008
 WO 2008/109835 A2 9/2008
 WO 2008/120036 A1 10/2008
 WO 2008/130095 A1 10/2008
 WO 2008/140236 A1 11/2008
 WO 2008/142472 A1 11/2008
 WO 2008/153639 A1 12/2008
 WO 2009/009240 A2 1/2009
 WO 2009/016631 A2 2/2009
 WO 2009/017280 A1 2/2009
 WO 2009/104126 A1 8/2009
 WO 2009/156438 A1 12/2009
 WO 2009/156978 A1 12/2009
 WO 2010/075623 A1 7/2010
 WO 2011/057346 A1 5/2011
 WO 2011/060106 A1 5/2011
 WO 2011/088053 A2 7/2011
 WO 2011/116309 A1 9/2011
 WO 2011/133543 A1 10/2011
 WO 2011/150730 A1 12/2011
 WO 2011/163350 A1 12/2011
 WO 2012/154317 A1 11/2012
 WO 2012/155079 A2 11/2012
 WO 2012/167168 A2 12/2012
 WO 2013/048880 A1 4/2013
 WO 2013/169842 A2 11/2013
 WO 2013/173511 A2 11/2013
 WO 2014/028797 A1 2/2014
 WO 2014/031505 A1 2/2014
 WO 2014/078965 A1 5/2014
 WO 2015/084659 A1 6/2015

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

“Meet Ijee, Your Wi-Fi Voice Activated Assistant”, available at <<http://www.helloivee.com/>>, retrieved on Feb. 10, 2014, 8 pages.
 “Speaker Recognition”, Wikipedia, The Free Encyclopedia, Nov. 2, 2010, 4 pages.
 International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/029810, mailed on Oct. 3, 2013, 9 pages.
 International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/029810, mailed on Aug. 17, 2012, 11 pages.
 Extended European Search Report and Search Opinion received for European Patent Application No. 12185276.8, mailed on Dec. 18, 2012, 4 pages.
 Extended European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 12186663.6, mailed on Jul. 16, 2013, 6 pages.
 Apple Computer, “Knowledge Navigator”, published by Apple Computer no later than 2008, as depicted in Exemplary Screenshots from video entitled ‘Knowledge Navigator’, 2008, 7 pages.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Applebaum et al., "Enhancing the Discrimination of Speaker Independent Hidden Markov Models with Corrective Training", International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, May 23, 1989, pp. 302-305.
- Bellegarda, Jerome R. "Latent Semantic Mapping", IEEE Signal Processing Magazine, vol. 22, No. 5, Sep. 2005, pp. 70-80.
- Bellegarda et al., "Tied Mixture Continuous Parameter Modeling for Speech Recognition", IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, vol. 38, No. 12, Dec. 1990, pp. 2033-2045.
- Chang et al., "Discriminative Training of Dynamic Programming based Speech Recognizers", IEEE Transactions on Speech and Audio Processing, vol. 1, No. 2, Apr. 1993, pp. 135-143.
- Cheyser et al., "Demonstration Video of Multimodal Maps Using an Agent Architecture", published by SRI International no later than 1996, as depicted in Exemplary Screenshots from video entitled Demonstration Video of Multimodal Maps Using an Agent Architecture, 1996, 6 pages.
- Cheyser et al., "Demonstration Video of Multimodal Maps Using an Open-Agent Architecture", published by SRI International no later than 1996, as depicted in Exemplary Screenshots from video entitled Demonstration Video of Multimodal Maps Using an Open-Agent Architecture, 6 pages.
- Cheyser, A., "Demonstration Video of Vanguard Mobile Portal", published by SRI International no later than 2004, as depicted in Exemplary Screenshots from video entitled Demonstration Video of Vanguard Mobile Portal, 2004, 10 pages.
- Choi et al., "Acoustic and Visual Signal based Context Awareness System for Mobile Application", IEEE Transactions on Consumer Electronics, vol. 57, No. 2, May 2011, pp. 738-746.
- Kickstarter, "Ivee Sleek: Wi-Fi Voice-Activated Assistant", available at <<https://www.kickstarter.com/projects/ivee/ivee-sleek-wi-fi-voice-activated-assistant>>, retrieved on Feb. 10, 2014, 13 pages.
- Navigli, Roberto, "Word Sense Disambiguation: A Survey", ACM Computing Surveys, vol. 41, No. 2, Feb. 2009, 70 pages.
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/015418, mailed on Aug. 26, 2014, 17 pages.
- Guim, Mark, "How to Set a Person-Based Reminder with Cortana", available at <<http://www.wpcentral.com/how-to-person-based-reminder-cortana>>, Apr. 26, 2014, 15 pages.
- Miller, Chance, "Google Keyboard Updated with New Personalized Suggestions Feature", available at <<http://9to5google.com/2014/03/19/google-keyboard-updated-with-new-personalized-suggestions-feature/>>, Mar. 19, 2014, 4 pages.
- Roddy et al., "Interface Issues in Text Based Chat Rooms", SIGCHI Bulletin, vol. 30, No. 2, Apr. 1998, pp. 119-123.
- Viegas et al., "Chat Circles", SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, May 15-20, 1999, pp. 9-16.
- Davis et al., "A Personal Handheld Multi-Modal Shopping Assistant", International Conference on Networking and Services, IEEE, 2006, 9 pages.
- SRI, "SRI Speech: Products: Software Development Kits: EduSpeak", available at <<http://web.archive.org/web/20090828084033/http://www.speechsri.com/products/eduspeak.shtml>>, retrieved on Jun. 20, 2013, 2 pages.
- "Mel Scale", Wikipedia the Free Encyclopedia, Last modified on Oct. 13, 2009 and retrieved on Jul. 28, 2010, available at <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mel_scale>, 2 pages.
- "Minimum Phase", Wikipedia the free Encyclopedia, Last modified on Jan. 12, 2010 and retrieved on Jul. 28, 2010, available at <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Minimum_phase>, 8 pages.
- Acero et al., "Environmental Robustness in Automatic Speech Recognition", International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'90), Apr. 1990, 4 pages.
- Acero et al., "Robust Speech Recognition by Normalization of the Acoustic Space", International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, 1991, 4 pages.
- Agnas et al., "Spoken Language Translator: First-Year Report", SICS (ISSN 0283-3638), SRI and Telia Research AB, Jan. 1994, 161 pages.
- Ahlbom et al., Modeling Spectral Speech Transitions Using Temporal Decomposition Techniques, IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'87), vol. 12, Apr. 1987, 4 pages.
- Alfred App, "Alfred", available at <<http://www.alfredapp.com/>>, retrieved on Feb. 8, 2012, 5 pages.
- Allen, J., "Natural Language Understanding", 2nd Edition, The Benjamin/Cummings Publishing Company, Inc., 1995, 671 pages.
- Alshawi et al., "CLARE: A Contextual Reasoning and Co-operative Response Framework for the Core Language Engine", SRI International, Cambridge Computer Science Research Centre, Cambridge, Dec. 1992, 273 pages.
- Alshawi et al., "Declarative Derivation of Database Queries from Meaning Representations", Proceedings of the BANKAI Workshop on Intelligent Information Access, Oct. 1991, 12 pages.
- Alshawi et al., "Logical Forms in the Core Language Engine", Proceedings of the 27th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics, 1989, pp. 25-32.
- Alshawi, H., "Translation and Monotonic Interpretation/Generation", SRI International, Cambridge Computer Science Research Centre, Cambridge, available at <<http://www.cam.sri.com/tr/crc024/paper.ps.Z1992>>, Jul. 1992, 18 pages.
- Ambite et al., "Design and Implementation of the CALO Query Manager", American Association for Artificial Intelligence, 2006, 8 pages.
- Ambite et al., "Integration of Heterogeneous Knowledge Sources in the CALO Query Manager", The 4th International Conference on Ontologies, Databases and Applications of Semantics (ODBASE), 2005, 18 pages.
- Anastasakos et al., "Duration Modeling in Large Vocabulary Speech Recognition", International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'95), May 1995, pp. 628-631.
- Anderson et al., "Syntax-Directed Recognition of Hand-Printed Two-Dimensional Mathematics", Proceedings of Symposium on Interactive Systems for Experimental Applied Mathematics: Proceedings of the Association for Computing Machinery Inc. Symposium, 1967, 12 pages.
- Ansari et al., "Pitch Modification of Speech using a Low-Sensitivity Inverse Filter Approach", IEEE Signal Processing Letters, vol. 5, No. 3, Mar. 1998, pp. 60-62.
- Anthony et al., "Supervised Adaption for Signature Verification System", IBM Technical Disclosure, Jun. 1, 1978, 3 pages.
- Appelt et al., "Fastus: A Finite-State Processor for Information Extraction from Real-world Text", Proceedings of IJCAI, 1993, 8 pages.
- Appelt et al., "SRI International Fastus System MUC-6 Test Results and Analysis", SRI International, Menlo Park, California, 1995, 12 pages.
- Apple Computer, "Guide Maker User's Guide", Apple Computer, Inc., Apr. 27, 1994, 8 pages.
- Apple Computer, "Introduction to Apple Guide", Apple Computer, Inc., Apr. 28, 1994, 20 pages.
- Archbold et al., "A Team User's Guide", SRI International, Dec. 21, 1981, 70 pages.
- Asanovic et al., "Experimental Determination of Precision Requirements for Back-Propagation Training of Artificial Neural Networks", Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference of Microelectronics for Neural Networks, 1991, www.ICSI.Berkeley.EDU, 1991, 7 pages.
- Atal et al., "Efficient Coding of LPC Parameters by Temporal Decomposition", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'83), Apr. 1983, 4 pages.
- Bahl et al., "A Maximum Likelihood Approach to Continuous Speech Recognition", IEEE Transaction on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, vol. PAMI-5, No. 2, Mar. 1983, 13 pages.
- Bahl et al., "A Tree-Based Statistical Language Model for Natural Language Speech Recognition", IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, vol. 37, No. 7, Jul. 1989, 8 pages.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Bahl et al., "Acoustic Markov Models Used in the Tangora Speech Recognition System", Proceeding of International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'88), vol. 1, Apr. 1988, 4 pages.
- Bahl et al., "Large Vocabulary Natural Language Continuous Speech Recognition", Proceedings of 1989 International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, vol. 1, May 1989, 6 pages.
- Bahl et al., "Multitonic Markov Word Models for Large Vocabulary Continuous Speech Recognition", IEEE Transactions on Speech and Audio Processing, vol. 1, No. 3, Jul. 1993, 11 pages.
- Bahl et al., "Speech Recognition with Continuous-Parameter Hidden Markov Models", Proceeding of International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'88), vol. 1, Apr. 1988, 8 pages.
- Banbrook, M., "Nonlinear Analysis of Speech from a Synthesis Perspective", A Thesis Submitted for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy, The University of Edinburgh, Oct. 15, 1996, 35 pages.
- Bear et al., "A System for Labeling Self-Repairs in Speech", SRI International, Feb. 22, 1993, 9 pages.
- Bear et al., "Detection and Correction of Repairs in Human-Computer Dialog", SRI International, May 1992, 11 pages.
- Bear et al., "Integrating Multiple Knowledge Sources for Detection and Correction of Repairs in Human-Computer Dialog", Proceedings of the 30th Annual Meeting on Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL), 1992, 8 pages.
- Bear et al., "Using Information Extraction to Improve Document Retrieval", SRI International, Menlo Park, California, 1998, 11 pages.
- Belaïd et al., "A Syntactic Approach for Handwritten Mathematical Formula Recognition", IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, vol. PAMI-6, No. 1, Jan. 1984, 7 pages.
- Bellegarda et al., "A Latent Semantic Analysis Framework for Large-Span Language Modeling", 5th European Conference on Speech, Communication and Technology (EUROSPEECH'97), Sep. 1997, 4 pages.
- Bellegarda et al., "A Multispan Language Modeling Framework for Large Vocabulary Speech Recognition", IEEE Transactions on Speech and Audio Processing, vol. 6, No. 5, Sep. 1998, 12 pages.
- Bellegarda et al., "A Novel Word Clustering Algorithm Based on Latent Semantic Analysis", Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'96), vol. 1, 1996, 4 pages.
- Bellegarda et al., "Experiments Using Data Augmentation for Speaker Adaptation", International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'95), May 1995, 4 pages.
- Bellegarda, Jerome R., "Exploiting Latent Semantic Information in Statistical Language Modeling", Proceedings of the IEEE, vol. 88, No. 8, Aug. 2000, 18 pages.
- Bellegarda, Jerome R., "Interaction-Driven Speech Input-A Data-Driven Approach to the Capture of both Local and Global Language Constraints", available at <<http://old.sig.chi.ora/bulletin/1998.2/bellegarda.html>>, 1992, 7 pages.
- Bellegarda, Jerome R., "Large Vocabulary Speech Recognition with Multispan Statistical Language Models", IEEE Transactions on Speech and Audio Processing, vol. 8, No. 1, Jan. 2000, 9 pages.
- Bellegarda et al., "On-Line Handwriting Recognition using Statistical Mixtures", Advances in Handwriting and Drawings: A Multidisciplinary Approach, Europia, 6th International IGS Conference on Handwriting and Drawing, Paris, France, Jul. 1993, 11 pages.
- Appelt et al., "SRI: Description of the JV-FASTUS System used for MUC-5", SRI International, Artificial Intelligence Center, 1993, 19 pages.
- Bellegarda, Jerome R., "Exploiting both Local and Global Constraints for Multi-Span Statistical Language Modeling", Proceeding of the 1998 IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'98), vol. 2, May 1998, 5 pages.
- "Top 10 Best Practices for Voice User Interface Design" available at <<http://www.developer.com/voice/article.php/1567051/Top-10-Best-Practices-for-Voice-UserInterface-Design.htm>>, Nov. 1, 2002, 4 pages.
- Combined Search Report and Examination Report under Sections 17 and 18(3) received for GB Patent Application No. 1009318.5, mailed on Oct. 8, 2010, 5 pages.
- Combined Search Report and Examination Report under Sections 17 and 18(3) received for GB Patent Application No. 1217449.6, mailed on Jan. 17, 2013, 6 pages.
- Aikawa et al., "Speech Recognition Using Time-Warping Neural Networks", Proceedings of the 1991, IEEE Workshop on Neural Networks for Signal Processing, 1991, 10 pages.
- Bellegarda et al., "Performance of the IBM Large Vocabulary Continuous Speech Recognition System on the ARPA Wall Street Journal Task", Signal Processing VII: Theories and Applications, European Association for Signal Processing, 1994, 4 pages.
- Bellegarda et al., "The Metamorphic Algorithm: A Speaker Mapping Approach to Data Augmentation", IEEE Transactions on Speech and Audio Processing, vol. 2, No. 3, Jul. 1994, 8 pages.
- Belvin et al., "Development of the HRL Route Navigation Dialogue System", Proceedings of the First International Conference on Human Language Technology Research, Paper, 2001, 5 pages.
- Berry et al., "PTIME: Personalized Assistance for Calendaring", ACM Transactions on Intelligent Systems and Technology, vol. 2, No. 4, Article 40, Jul. 2011, pp. 1-22.
- Berry et al., "Task Management under Change and Uncertainty Constraint Solving Experience with the CALO Project", Proceedings of CP'05 Workshop on Constraint Solving under Change, 2005, 5 pages.
- Black et al., "Automatically Clustering Similar Units for Unit Selection in Speech Synthesis", Proceedings of Eurospeech, vol. 2, 1997, 4 pages.
- Blair et al., "An Evaluation of Retrieval Effectiveness for a Full-Text Document-Retrieval System", Communications of the ACM, vol. 28, No. 3, Mar. 1985, 11 pages.
- Bobrow et al., "Knowledge Representation for Syntactic/Semantic Processing", From: AAA-80 Proceedings, Copyright 1980, AAAI, 1980, 8 pages.
- Bouchou et al., "Using Transducers in Natural Language Database Query", Proceedings of 4th International Conference on Applications of Natural Language to Information Systems, Austria, Jun. 1999, 17 pages.
- Bratt et al., "The SRI Telephone-Based ATIS System", Proceedings of ARPA Workshop on Spoken Language Technology, 1995, 3 pages.
- Briner, L. L., "Identifying Keywords in Text Data Processing", In Zelkowitz, Marvin V., ED, Directions and Challenges, 15th Annual Technical Symposium, Gaithersbury, Maryland, Jun. 17, 1976, 7 pages.
- Bulyko et al., "Error-Correction Detection and Response Generation in a Spoken Dialogue System", Speech Communication, vol. 45, 2005, pp. 271-288.
- Bulyko et al., "Joint Prosody Prediction and Unit Selection for Concatenative Speech Synthesis", Electrical Engineering Department, University of Washington, Seattle, 2001, 4 pages.
- Burke et al., "Question Answering from Frequently Asked Question Files", AI Magazine, vol. 18, No. 2, 1997, 10 pages.
- Burns et al., "Development of a Web-Based Intelligent Agent for the Fashion Selection and Purchasing Process via Electronic Commerce", Proceedings of the Americas Conference on Information System (AMCIS), Dec. 31, 1998, 4 pages.
- Bussey, et al., "Service Architecture, Prototype Description and Network Implications of a Personalized Information Grazing Service", INFOCOM'90, Ninth Annual Joint Conference of the IEEE Computer and Communication Societies, Available at <<http://slohall.com/ublications/>>, Jun. 1990, 8 pages.
- Bussler et al., "Web Service Execution Environment (WSMX)", retrieved from Internet on Sep. 17, 2012, available at <<http://www.w3.org/Submission/WSMX/>>, Jun. 3, 2005, 29 pages.
- Butcher, Mike, "EVI Arrives in Town to go Toe-to-Toe with Siri", TechCrunch, Jan. 23, 2012, 2 pages.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Buzo et al., "Speech Coding Based Upon Vector Quantization", IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, vol. Assp-28, No. 5, Oct. 1980, 13 pages.
- Caminero-Gil et al., "Data-Driven Discourse Modeling for Semantic Interpretation", Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, May 1996, 6 pages.
- Car Working Group, "Hands-Free Profile 1.5 HF1.5_SPEC", Bluetooth Doc, available at <www.bluetooth.org>, Nov. 25, 2005, 93 pages.
- Carter, D., "Lexical Acquisition in the Core Language Engine", Proceedings of the Fourth Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics, 1989, 8 pages.
- Carter et al., "The Speech-Language Interface in the Spoken Language Translator", SRI International, Nov. 23, 1994, 9 pages.
- Cawley, Gavin C. "The Application of Neural Networks to Phonetic Modelling", PhD. Thesis, University of Essex, Mar. 1996, 13 pages.
- Chai et al., "Comparative Evaluation of a Natural Language Dialog Based System and a Menu Driven System for Information Access: A Case Study", Proceedings of the International Conference on Multimedia Information Retrieval (RIAO), Paris, Apr. 2000, 11 pages.
- Chang et al., "A Segment-Based Speech Recognition System for Isolated Mandarin Syllables", Proceedings TEN CON '93, IEEE Region 10 Conference on Computer, Communication, Control and Power Engineering, vol. 3, Oct. 1993, 6 pages.
- Chen, Yi, "Multimedia Siri Finds and Plays Whatever You Ask For", PSFK Report, Feb. 9, 2012, 9 pages.
- Cheyner, Adam, "A Perspective on AI & Agent Technologies for SCM", VerticalNet Presentation, 2001, 22 pages.
- Cheyner, Adam, "About Adam Cheyner", available at <http://www.adam.cheyner.com/about.html>, retrieved on Sep. 17, 2012, 2 pages.
- Cheyner et al., "Multimodal Maps: An Agent-Based Approach", International Conference on Co-operative Multimodal Communication, 1995, 15 pages.
- Cheyner et al., "Spoken Language and Multimodal Applications for Electronic Realities", Virtual Reality, vol. 3, 1999, pp. 1-15.
- Cheyner et al., "The Open Agent Architecture", Autonomous Agents and Multi-Agent Systems, vol. 4, Mar. 1, 2001, 6 pages.
- Cheyner et al., "The Open Agent Architecture: Building Communities of Distributed Software Agents", Artificial Intelligence Center, SRI International, Power Point Presentation, Available online at <http://www.ai.sri.com/oaa/>, retrieved on Feb. 21, 1998, 25 pages.
- Codd, E. F., "Databases: Improving Usability and Responsiveness—How About Recently", Copyright 1978, Academic Press, Inc., 1978, 28 pages.
- Cohen et al., "An Open Agent Architecture", available at <http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/sunnnary?doi=1 0.1.1.30.480>, 1994, 8 pages.
- Cohen et al., "Voice User Interface Design.", Excerpts from Chapter 1 and Chapter 10, 2004, 36 pages.
- Coles et al., "Chemistry Question-Answering", SRI International, Jun. 1969, 15 pages.
- Coles et al., "Techniques for Information Retrieval Using an Inferential Question-Answering System with Natural-Language Input", SRI International, Nov. 1972, 198 pages.
- Coles et al., "The Application of Theorem Proving to Information Retrieval", SRI International, Jan. 1971, 21 pages.
- Conklin, Jeff, "Hypertext: An Introduction and Survey", Computer Magazine, Sep. 1987, 25 pages.
- Connolly et al., "Fast Algorithms for Complex Matrix Multiplication Using Surrogates", IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, vol. 37, No. 6, Jun. 1989, 13 pages.
- Constantinides et al., "A Schema Based Approach to Dialog Control", Proceedings of the International Conference on Spoken Language Processing, 1998, 4 pages.
- Cox et al., "Speech and Language Processing for Next-Millennium Communications Services", Proceedings of the IEEE, vol. 88, No. 8, Aug. 2000, 24 pages.
- Craig et al., "Deacon: Direct English Access and Control", AFIPS Conference Proceedings, vol. 19, San Francisco, Nov. 1966, 18 pages.
- Cutkosky et al., "PACT: An Experiment in Integrating Concurrent Engineering Systems", Journal & Magazines, Computer, vol. 26, No. 1, Jan. 1993, 14 pages.
- Dar et al., "DTL's DataSpot: Database Exploration Using Plain Language", Proceedings of the 24th VLDB Conference, New York, 1998, 5 pages.
- Decker et al., "Designing Behaviors for Information Agents", The Robotics Institute, Carnegie-Mellon University, Paper, Jul. 1996, 15 pages.
- Decker et al., "Matchmaking and Brokering", The Robotics Institute, Carnegie-Mellon University, Paper, May 1996, 19 pages.
- Deerwester et al., "Indexing by Latent Semantic Analysis", Journal of the American Society for Information Science, vol. 41, No. 6, Sep. 1990, 19 pages.
- Deller, Jr. et al., "Discrete-Time Processing of Speech Signals", Prentice Hall, ISBN: 0-02-328301-7, 1987, 14 pages.
- Digital Equipment Corporation, "Open VMS Software Overview", Software Manual, Dec. 1995, 159 pages.
- Domingue et al., "Web Service Modeling Ontology (WSMO)—An Ontology for Semantic Web Services", Position Paper at the W3C Workshop on Frameworks for Semantics in Web Services, Innsbruck, Austria, Jun. 2005, 6 pages.
- Donovan, R. E., "A New Distance Measure for Costing Spectral Discontinuities in Concatenative Speech Synthesizers", available at <http://citeseerx.ist.osu.edu/viewdoc/summary?doi=1 0.1.1.21.6398>, 2001, 4 pages.
- Dowding et al., "Gemini: A Natural Language System for Spoken-Language Understanding", Proceedings of the Thirty-First Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics, 1993, 8 pages.
- Dowding et al., "Interleaving Syntax and Semantics in an Efficient Bottom-Up Parser", Proceedings of the 32nd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics, 1994, 7 pages.
- Elio et al., "On Abstract Task Models and Conversation Policies", Proc. Workshop on Specifying and Implementing Conversation Policies, Autonomous Agents'99 Conference, 1999, pp. 1-10.
- Epstein et al., "Natural Language Access to a Melanoma Data Base", SRI International, Sep. 1978, 7 pages.
- Ericsson et al., "Software Illustrating a Unified Approach to Multimodality and Multilinguality in the In-Home Domain", Talk and Look: Tools for Ambient Linguistic Knowledge, Dec. 2006, 127 pages.
- Evi, "Meet Evi: The One Mobile Application that Provides Solutions for your Everyday Problems", Feb. 2012, 3 pages.
- Exhibit 1, "Natural Language Interface Using Constrained Intermediate Dictionary of Results", List of Publications Manually Reviewed for the Search of U.S. Pat. No. 7,177,798, Mar. 22, 2013, 1 page.
- Feigenbaum et al., "Computer-Assisted Semantic Annotation of Scientific Life Works", Oct. 15, 2007, 22 pages.
- Ferguson et al., "TRIPS: An Integrated Intelligent Problem-Solving Assistant", Proceedings of the Fifteenth National Conference on Artificial Intelligence (AAAI-98) and Tenth Conference on Innovative Applications of Artificial Intelligence (IAAI-98), 1998, 7 pages.
- Fikes et al., "A Network-Based Knowledge Representation and its Natural Deduction System", SRI International, Jul. 1977, 43 pages.
- Frisse, M. E., "Searching for Information in a Hypertext Medical Handbook", Communications of the ACM, vol. 31, No. 7, Jul. 1988, 8 pages.
- Gamback et al., "The Swedish Core Language Engine", NOTEX Conference, 1992, 17 pages.
- Gannes, Liz, "Alfred App Gives Personalized Restaurant Recommendations", AllThingsD, Jul. 18, 2011, pp. 1-3.
- Gautier et al., "Generating Explanations of Device Behavior Using Compositional Modeling and Causal Ordering", CiteSeerx, 1993, pp. 89-97.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Gervasio et al., "Active Preference Learning for Personalized Calendar Scheduling Assistance", CiteSeerx, Proceedings of IUI'05, Jan. 2005, pp. 90-97.
- Glass, Alyssa, "Explaining Preference Learning", CiteSeerx, 2006, pp. 1-5.
- Glass et al., "Multilingual Language Generation Across Multiple Domains", International Conference on Spoken Language Processing, Japan, Sep. 1994, 5 pages.
- Glass et al., "Multilingual Spoken-Language Understanding in the Mit Voyager System", Available online at <<http://groups.csail.mit.edu/sls/publications/1995/speechcomm95-voyager.pdf>>, Aug. 1995, 29 pages.
- Goddeau et al., "A Form-Based Dialogue Manager for Spoken Language Applications", Available online at <<http://phasedance.com/pdf/licslp96.pdf>>, Oct. 1996, 4 pages.
- Goddeau et al., "Galaxy: A Human-Language Interface to On-Line Travel Information", International Conference on Spoken Language Processing, Yokohama, 1994, pp. 707-710.
- Goldberg et al., "Using Collaborative Filtering to Weave an Information Tapestry", Communications of the ACM, vol. 35, No. 12, Dec. 1992, 10 pages.
- Gong et al., "Guidelines for Handheld Mobile Device Interface Design", Proceedings of DSI 2004 Annual Meeting, 2004, pp. 3751-3756.
- Gorin et al., "On Adaptive Acquisition of Language", International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'90), vol. 1, Apr. 1990, 5 pages.
- Gotoh et al., "Document Space Models Using Latent Semantic Analysis", In Proceedings of Eurospeech, 1997, 4 pages.
- Gray, R. M., "Vector Quantization", IEEE ASSP Magazine, Apr. 1984, 26 pages.
- Green, C., "The Application of Theorem Proving to Question-Answering Systems", SRI Stanford Research Institute, Artificial Intelligence Group, Jun. 1969, 169 pages.
- Gregg et al., "DSS Access on the WWW: An Intelligent Agent Prototype", Proceedings of the Americas Conference on Information Systems, Association for Information Systems, 1998, 3 pages.
- Grishman et al., "Computational Linguistics: An Introduction", Cambridge University Press, 1986, 172 pages.
- Grosz et al., "Dialogic: A Core Natural-Language Processing System", SRI International, Nov. 1982, 17 pages.
- Grosz et al., "Research on Natural-Language Processing at SRI", SRI International, Nov. 1981, 21 pages.
- Grosz, B., "Team: A Transportable Natural-Language Interface System", Proceedings of the First Conference on Applied Natural Language Processing, 1983, 7 pages.
- Grosz et al., "TEAM: An Experiment in the Design of Transportable Natural-Language Interfaces", Artificial Intelligence, vol. 32, 1987, 71 pages.
- Gruber, Tom, "(Avoiding) The Travesty of the Commons", Presentation at NPUC, New Paradigms for User Computing, IBM Almaden Research Center, Jul. 24, 2006, 52 pages.
- Gruber, Thomas R., "A Translation Approach to Portable Ontology Specifications", Knowledge Acquisition, vol. 5, No. 2, Jun. 1993, pp. 199-220.
- Gruber et al., "An Ontology for Engineering Mathematics", Fourth International Conference on Principles of Knowledge Representation and Reasoning, Available online at <<http://www-ksl.stanford.edu/knowledge-sharing/papers/engmath.html>>, 1994, pp. 1-22.
- Gruber, Thomas R., "Automated Knowledge Acquisition for Strategic Knowledge", Machine Learning, vol. 4, 1989, pp. 293-336.
- Gruber, Tom, "Big Think Small Screen: How Semantic Computing in the Cloud will Revolutionize the Consumer Experience on the Phone", Keynote Presentation at Web 3.0 Conference, Jan. 2010, 41 pages.
- Gruber et al., "Generative Design Rationale: Beyond the Record and Replay Paradigm", Knowledge Systems Laboratory, Technical Report KSL 92-59, Dec. 1991, Updated Feb. 1993, 24 pages.
- Gruber, Thomas R., "Interactive Acquisition of Justifications: Learning "Why" by Being Told "What"", Knowledge Systems Laboratory, Technical Report KSL 91-17, Original Oct. 1990, Revised Feb. 1991, 24 pages.
- Gruber et al., "Machine-Generated Explanations of Engineering Models: A Compositional Modeling Approach", Proceedings of International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence, 1993, 7 pages.
- Gruber et al., "NIKE: A National Infrastructure for Knowledge Exchange", A Whitepaper Advocating and ATP Initiative on Technologies for Lifelong Learning, Oct. 1994, pp. 1-10.
- Gruber et al., "Toward a Knowledge Medium for Collaborative Product Development", Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Artificial Intelligence in Design, Jun. 1992, pp. 1-19.
- Gruber, Thomas R., "Toward Principles for the Design of Ontologies used for Knowledge Sharing", International Journal of Human-Computer Studies, vol. 43, No. 5-6, Nov. 1995, pp. 907-928.
- Gruber, Tom, "2021: Mass Collaboration and the Really New Economy", TINTY Futures, vol. 1, No. 6, Available online at <<http://torrigruber.org/writing/tnty2001.htm>>, Aug. 2001, 5 pages.
- Gruber, Tom, "Collaborating Around Shared Content on the WWW, W3C Workshop on WWW and Collaboration", available at <<http://www.w3.org/Collaboration/Workshop/Proceedings/P9.html>>, Sep. 1995, 1 page.
- Gruber, Tom, "Collective Knowledge Systems: Where the Social Web Meets the Semantic Web", Web Semantics: Science, Services and Agents on the World Wide Web, 2007, pp. 1-19.
- Gruber, Tom, "Despite Our Best Efforts, Ontologies are not the Problem", AAAI Spring Symposium, Available online at <<http://tomgruber.org/writing/aaai-ss08.htm>>, Mar. 2008, pp. 1-40.
- Gruber, Tom, "Enterprise Collaboration Management with Intraspect", Intraspect Technical White Paper, Jul. 2001, pp. 1-24.
- Gruber, Tom, "Every Ontology is a Treaty—A Social Agreement—Among People with Some Common Motive in Sharing", Official Quarterly Bulletin of AIS Special Interest Group on Semantic Web and Information Systems, vol. 1, No. 3, 2004, pp. 1-5.
- Gruber, Tom, "Helping Organizations Collaborate, Communicate, and Learn", Presentation to NASA Ames Research, Available online at <<http://tomgruber.org/writing/organizational-intelligence-talk.htm>>, Mar.-Oct. 2003, 30 pages.
- Gruber, Tom, "Intelligence at the Interface: Semantic Technology and the Consumer Internet Experience", Presentation at Semantic Technologies Conference, Available online at <<http://tomgruber.org/writing/semtech08.htm>>, May 20, 2008, pp. 1-40.
- Gruber, Tom, "It is What It Does: The Pragmatics of Ontology for Knowledge Sharing", Proceedings of the International CIDOC CRM Symposium, Available online at <<http://tomgruber.org/writing/cidoc-ontology.htm>>, Mar. 26, 2003, 21 pages.
- Gruber, Tom, "Ontologies, Web 2.0 and Beyond", Ontology Summit, Available online at <<http://tomgruber.org/writing/ontology-social-web-keynote.htm>>, Apr. 2007, 17 pages.
- Gruber, Tom, "Ontology of Folksonomy: A Mash-Up of Apples and Oranges", Int'l Journal on Semantic Web & Information Systems, vol. 3, No. 2, 2007, 7 pages.
- Gruber, Tom, "Siri, A Virtual Personal Assistant—Bringing Intelligence to the Interface", Semantic Technologies Conference, Jun. 16, 2009, 21 pages.
- Gruber, Tom, "TagOntology", Presentation to Tag Camp, Oct. 29, 2005, 20 pages.
- Gruber, Tom, "Where the Social Web Meets the Semantic Web", Presentation at the 5th International Semantic Web Conference, Nov. 2006, 38 pages.
- Guida et al., "NLI: A Robust Interface for Natural Language Person-Machine Communication", International Journal of Man-Machine Studies, vol. 17, 1982, 17 pages.
- Guzzoni et al., "A Unified Platform for Building Intelligent Web Interaction Assistants", Proceedings of the 2006 IEEE/WIC/ACM International Conference on Web Intelligence and Intelligent Agent Technology, Computer Society, 2006, 4 pages.
- Guzzoni et al., "Active, A Platform for Building Intelligent Operating Rooms", Surgetica 2007 Computer-Aided Medical Interventions: Tools and Applications, 2007, pp. 191-198.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Guzzoni et al., "Active, A platform for Building Intelligent Software", Computational Intelligence, available at <<http://www.informatik.uni-trier.de/~pers/hd/g/Guzzoni:Didier>>, 2006, 5 pages.
- Guzzoni et al., "Active, A Tool for Building Intelligent User Interfaces", ASC 2007, Palma de Mallorca, Aug. 2007, 6 pages.
- Guzzoni, D., "Active: A Unified Platform for Building Intelligent Assistant Applications", Oct. 25, 2007, 262 pages.
- Guzzoni et al., "Many Robots Make Short Work", AAAI Robot Contest, SRI International, 1996, 9 pages.
- Guzzoni et al., "Modeling Human-Agent Interaction with Active Ontologies", AAAI Spring Symposium, Interaction Challenges for Intelligent Assistants, Stanford University, Palo Alto, California, 2007, 8 pages.
- Haas et al., "An Approach to Acquiring and Applying Knowledge", SRI international, Nov. 1980, 22 pages.
- Hadidi et al., "Student's Acceptance of Web-Based Course Offerings: An Empirical Assessment", Proceedings of the Americas Conference on Information Systems(AMCIS), 1998, 4 pages.
- Hardwar, Devindra, "Driving App Waze Builds its own Siri for Hands-Free Voice Control", Available online at <<http://venturebeat.com/2012/02/09/driving-app-waze-builds-its-own-siri-for-hands-free-voice-control/>>, retrieved on Feb. 9, 2012, 4 pages.
- Harris, F. J., "On the Use of Windows for Harmonic Analysis with the Discrete Fourier Transform", In Proceedings of the IEEE, vol. 66, No. 1, Jan. 1978, 34 pages.
- Hawkins et al., "Hierarchical Temporal Memory: Concepts, Theory and Terminology", Numenta, Inc., Mar. 27, 2007, 20 pages.
- He et al., "Personal Security Agent: KQML-Based PKI", The Robotics Institute, Carnegie-Mellon University, Paper, 1997, 14 pages.
- Helm et al., "Building Visual Language Parsers", Proceedings of CHI'91, Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, 1991, 8 pages.
- Hendrix et al., "Developing a Natural Language Interface to Complex Data", ACM Transactions on Database Systems, vol. 3, No. 2, Jun. 1978, pp. 105-147.
- Hendrix, Gary G., "Human Engineering for Applied Natural Language Processing", SRI International, Technical Note 139, Feb. 1977, 27 pages.
- Hendrix, Gary G., "Klaus: A System for Managing Information and Computational Resources", SRI International, Technical Note 230, Oct. 1980, 34 pages.
- Hendrix, Gary G., "Lifer: A Natural Language Interface Facility", SRI Stanford Research Institute, Technical Note 135, Dec. 1976, 9 pages.
- Hendrix, Gary G., "Natural-Language Interface", American Journal of Computational Linguistics, vol. 8, No. 2, Apr.-Jun. 1982, pp. 56-61.
- Hendrix, Gary G., "The Lifer Manual: A Guide to Building Practical Natural Language Interfaces", SRI International, Technical Note 138, Feb. 1977, 76 pages.
- Hendrix et al., "Transportable Natural-Language Interfaces to Databases", SRI International, Technical Note 228, Apr. 30, 1981, 18 pages.
- Hermansky, H., "Perceptual Linear Predictive (PLP) Analysis of Speech", Journal of the Acoustical Society of America, vol. 87, No. 4, Apr. 1990, 15 pages.
- Hermansky, H., "Recognition of Speech in Additive and Convolutional Noise Based on Rasta Spectral Processing", Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'93), Apr. 1993, 4 pages.
- Hirschman et al., "Multi-Site Data Collection and Evaluation in Spoken Language Understanding", Proceedings of the Workshop on Human Language Technology, 1993, pp. 19-24.
- Hobbs et al., "Fastus: A System for Extracting Information from Natural-Language Text", SRI International, Technical Note 519, Nov. 19, 1992, 26 pages.
- Hobbs et al., "Fastus: Extracting Information from Natural-Language Texts", SRI International, 1992, pp. 1-22.
- Hobbs, Jerry R., "Sublanguage and Knowledge", SRI International, Technical Note 329, Jun. 1984, 30 pages.
- Hodjat et al., "Iterative Statistical Language Model Generation for use with an Agent-Oriented Natural Language Interface", Proceedings of HCI International, vol. 4, 2003, pp. 1422-1426.
- Hochfeld et al., "Learning with Limited Numerical Precision Using the Cascade-Correlation Algorithm", IEEE Transactions on Neural Networks, vol. 3, No. 4, Jul. 1992, 18 pages.
- Holmes, J. N., "Speech Synthesis and Recognition-Stochastic Models for Word Recognition", Published by Chapman & Hall, London, ISBN 0 412 534304, 1998, 7 pages.
- Hon et al., "CMU Robust Vocabulary-Independent Speech Recognition System", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP-91), Apr. 1991, 4 pages.
- Horvitz et al., "Handsfree Decision Support: Toward a Non-invasive Human-Computer Interface", Proceedings of the Symposium on Computer Applications in Medical Care, IEEE Computer Society Press, 1995, p. 955.
- Horvitz et al., "In Pursuit of Effective Handsfree Decision Support: Coupling Bayesian Inference, Speech Understanding, and User Models", 1995, 8 pages.
- Huang et al., "The SPHINX-II Speech Recognition System: An Overview", Computer, Speech and Language, vol. 7, No. 2, 1993, 14 pages.
- IBM, "Speech Editor", IBM Technical Disclosure Bulletin, vol. 29, No. 10, Mar. 10, 1987, 3 pages.
- IBM, "Integrated Audio-Graphics User Interface", IBM Technical Disclosure Bulletin, vol. 33, No. 11, Apr. 1991, 4 pages.
- IBM, "Speech Recognition with Hidden Markov Models of Speech Waveforms", IBM Technical Disclosure Bulletin, vol. 34, No. 1, Jun. 1991, 10 pages.
- Intraspect Software, "The Intraspect Knowledge Management Solution: Technical Overview", available at <<http://tomgruber.org/writing/intraspect-whitepaper-1998.pdf>>, 1998, 18 pages.
- Iowegian International, "FIR Filter Properties, DSPGuru, Digital Signal Processing Central", available at <<http://www.dspguru.com/dsp/faq/fir/properties>> retrieved on Jul. 28, 2010, 6 pages.
- Issar et al., "CMU's Robust Spoken Language Understanding System", Proceedings of Eurospeech, 1993, 4 pages.
- Issar, Sunil, "Estimation of Language Models for New Spoken Language Applications", Proceedings of 4th International Conference on Spoken language Processing, Oct. 1996, 4 pages.
- Jacobs et al., "Scisor: Extracting Information from On-Line News", Communications of the ACM, vol. 33, No. 11, Nov. 1990, 10 pages.
- Janas, Jurgen M., "The Semantics-Based Natural Language Interface to Relational Databases", Chapter 6, Cooperative Interfaces to Information Systems, 1986, pp. 143-188.
- Jelinek, F., "Self-Organized Language Modeling for Speech Recognition", Readings in Speech Recognition, Edited by Alex Waibel and Kai-Fu Lee, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, Inc., ISBN: 1-55860-124-4, 1990, 63 pages.
- Jennings et al., "A Personal News Service Based on a User Model Neural Network", IEICE Transactions on Information and Systems, vol. E75-D, No. 2, Mar. 1992, 12 pages.
- Ji et al., "A Method for Chinese Syllables Recognition Based upon Sub-syllable Hidden Markov Model", 1994 International Symposium on Speech, Image Processing and Neural Networks, Hong Kong, Apr. 1994, 4 pages.
- Johnson, Julia Ann., "A Data Management Strategy for Transportable Natural Language Interfaces", Doctoral Thesis Submitted to the Department of Computer Science, University of British Columbia, Canada, Jun. 1989, 285 pages.
- Jones, J., "Speech Recognition for Cyclone", Apple Computer, Inc., E.R.S. Revision 2.9, Sep. 10, 1992, 93 pages.
- Julia et al., "<http://www.speech.sri.com/demos/atls.html>", Proceedings of AAAI, Spring Symposium, 1997, 5 pages.
- Julia et al., "Un Editeur Interactif De Tableaux Dessines a Main Levee (An Interactive Editor for Hand-Sketched Tables)", Traitement du Signal, vol. 12, No. 6, 1995, pp. 619-626.
- Kahn et al., "CoABS Grid Scalability Experiments", Autonomous Agents and Multi-Agent Systems, vol. 7, 2003, pp. 171-178.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Kamel et al., "A Graph Based Knowledge Retrieval System", IEEE International Conference on Systems, Man and Cybernetics, 1990, pp. 269-275.
- Karp, P. D., "A Generic Knowledge-Base Access Protocol", Available online at <<http://lecture.cs.buu.ac.th/~f50353/Document/gfp.pdf>>, May 12, 1994, 66 pages.
- Katz, Boris, "A Three-Step Procedure for Language Generation", Massachusetts Institute of Technology, A.I. Memo No. 599, Dec. 1980, pp. 1-40.
- Katz, Boris, "Annotating the World Wide Web Using Natural Language", Proceedings of the 5th RIAO Conference on Computer Assisted Information Searching on the Internet, 1997, 7 pages.
- Katz, S. M., "Estimation of Probabilities from Sparse Data for the Language Model Component of a Speech Recognizer", IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, vol. ASSP-35, No. 3, Mar. 1987, 3 pages.
- Katz et al., "Exploiting Lexical Regularities in Designing Natural Language Systems", Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Computational Linguistics, 1988, pp. 1-22.
- Katz et al., "REXTOR: A System for Generating Relations from Natural Language", Proceedings of the ACL Workshop on Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval (NLP&IR), Oct. 2000, 11 pages.
- Katz, Boris, "Using English for Indexing and Retrieving", Proceedings of the 1st RIAO Conference on User-Oriented Content-Based Text and Image Handling, 1988, pp. 314-332.
- Kitano, H., "PhiDM-Dialog, An Experimental Speech-to-Speech Dialog Translation System", Computer, vol. 24, No. 6, Jun. 1991, 13 pages.
- Klabbers et al., "Reducing Audible Spectral Discontinuities", IEEE Transactions on Speech and Audio Processing, vol. 9, No. 1, Jan. 2001, 13 pages.
- Klatt et al., "Linguistic Uses of Segmental Duration in English: Acoustic and Perpetual Evidence", Journal of the Acoustical Society of America, vol. 59, No. 5, May 1976, 16 pages.
- Knownav, "Knowledge Navigator", YouTube Video available at <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QRH8eimU_20>, Apr. 29, 2008, 1 page.
- Kominek et al., "Impact of Durational Outlier Removal from Unit Selection Catalogs", 5th ISCA Speech Synthesis Workshop, Jun. 14-16, 2004, 6 pages.
- Konolige, Kurt, "A Framework for a Portable Natural-Language Interface to Large Data Bases", SRI International, Technical Note 197, Oct. 12, 1979, 54 pages.
- Kubala et al., "Speaker Adaptation from a Speaker-Independent Training Corpus", International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'90), Apr. 1990, 4 pages.
- Kubala et al., "The Hub and Spoke Paradigm for CSR Evaluation", Proceedings of the Spoken Language Technology Workshop, Mar. 1994, 9 pages.
- Laird et al., "SOAR: An Architecture for General Intelligence", Artificial Intelligence, vol. 33, 1987, pp. 1-64.
- Langley et al., "A Design for the ICARUS Architecture", SIGART Bulletin, vol. 2, No. 4, 1991, pp. 104-109.
- Larks, "Intelligent Software Agents", available at <<http://www.cs.cmu.edu/~softagents/larks.html>> retrieved on Mar. 15, 2013, 2 pages.
- Lee et al., "A Real-Time Mandarin Dictation Machine for Chinese Language with Unlimited Texts and Very Large Vocabulary", International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, vol. 1, Apr. 1990, 5 pages.
- Lee et al., "Golden Mandarin (II)—An Improved Single-Chip Real-Time Mandarin Dictation Machine for Chinese Language with Very Large Vocabulary", IEEE International Conference of Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, vol. 2, 1993, 4 pages.
- Lee et al., "Golden Mandarin (II)—An Intelligent Mandarin Dictation Machine for Chinese Character Input with Adaptation/Learning Functions", International Symposium on Speech, Image Processing and Neural Networks, Hong Kong, Apr. 1994, 5 pages.
- Lee, K. F., "Large-Vocabulary Speaker-Independent Continuous Speech Recognition: The SPHINX System", Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy, Computer Science Department, Carnegie Mellon University, Apr. 1988, 195 pages.
- Lee et al., "System Description of Golden Mandarin (I) Voice Input for Unlimited Chinese Characters", International Conference on Computer Processing of Chinese & Oriental Languages, vol. 5, No. 3 & 4, Nov. 1991, 16 pages.
- Lemon et al., "Multithreaded Context for Robust Conversational Interfaces: Context-Sensitive Speech Recognition and Interpretation of Corrective Fragments", ACM Transactions on Computer-Human Interaction, vol. 11, No. 3, Sep. 2004, pp. 241-267.
- Leong et al., "CASIS: A Context-Aware Speech Interface System", Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Intelligent User Interfaces, Jan. 2005, pp. 231-238.
- Lieberman et al., "Out of Context: Computer Systems that Adapt to, and Learn from, Context", IBM Systems Journal, vol. 39, No. 3 & 4, 2000, pp. 617-632.
- Lin et al., "A Distributed Architecture for Cooperative Spoken Dialogue Agents with Coherent Dialogue State and History", Available online at <<http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/summary?doi=10.1.1.42.272>>, 1999, 4 pages.
- Lin et al., "A New Framework for Recognition of Mandarin Syllables with Tones Using Sub-syllabic Unites", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP-93), Apr. 1993, 4 pages.
- Linde et al., "An Algorithm for Vector Quantizer Design", IEEE Transactions on Communications, vol. 28, No. 1, Jan. 1980, 12 pages.
- Liu et al., "Efficient Joint Compensation of Speech for the Effects of Additive Noise and Linear Filtering", IEEE International Conference of Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, ICASSP-92, Mar. 1992, 4 pages.
- Logan et al., "Mel Frequency Cepstral Co-efficients for Music Modeling", International Symposium on Music Information Retrieval, 2000, 2 pages.
- Lowerre, B. T., "The-Harpy Speech Recognition System", Doctoral Dissertation, Department of Computer Science, Carnegie Mellon University, Apr. 1976, 20 pages.
- Maghbouleh, Arman, "An Empirical Comparison of Automatic Decision Tree and Linear Regression Models for Vowel Durations", Revised Version of a Paper Presented at the Computational Phonology in Speech Technology Workshop, 1996 Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics in Santa Cruz, California, 7 pages.
- Markel et al., "Linear Prediction of Speech", Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, 1976, 12 pages.
- Martin et al., "Building and Using Practical Agent Applications", SRI International, PAAM Tutorial, 1998, 78 pages.
- Martin et al., "Building Distributed Software Systems with the Open Agent Architecture", Proceedings of the Third International Conference on the Practical Application of Intelligent Agents and Multi-Agent Technology, Mar. 1998, pp. 355-376.
- Martin et al., "Development Tools for the Open Agent Architecture", Proceedings of the International Conference on the Practical Application of Intelligent Agents and Multi-Agent Technology, Apr. 1996, pp. 1-17.
- Martin et al., "Information Brokering in an Agent Architecture", Proceedings of the Second International Conference on the Practical Application of Intelligent Agents and Multi-Agent Technology, Apr. 1997, pp. 1-20.
- Martin et al., "Transportability and Generality in a Natural-Language Interface System", Proceedings of the Eighth International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence, Technical Note 293, Aug. 1983, 21 pages.
- Martin et al., "The Open Agent Architecture: A Framework for Building Distributed Software Systems", Applied Artificial Intelligence: An International Journal, vol. 13, No. 1-2, available at <<http://adam.cheyer.com/papers/oa.pdf>>, retrieved from internet on Jan.-Mar. 1999.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Matiasek et al., "Tamic-P: A System for NL Access to Social Insurance Database", 4th International Conference on Applications of Natural Language to Information Systems, Jun. 1999, 7 pages.
- McGuire et al., "SHADE: Technology for Knowledge-Based Collaborative Engineering", Journal of Concurrent Engineering Applications and Research (CERA), 1993, 18 pages.
- Meng et al., "Wheels: A Conversational System in the Automobile Classified Domain", Proceedings of Fourth International Conference on Spoken Language, ICSLP 96, vol. 1, Oct. 1996, 4 pages.
- Michos et al., "Towards an Adaptive Natural Language Interface to Command Languages", Natural Language Engineering, vol. 2, No. 3, 1996, pp. 191-209.
- Milstead et al., "Metadata: Cataloging by Any Other Name", available at <http://www.iicm.tugraz.at/thesis/cguetl_diss/literatur/Kapitel06/References/Milstead_et_al_1999/metadata.html>, Jan. 1999, 18 pages.
- Milward et al., "D2.2: Dynamic Multimodal Interface Reconfiguration, Talk and Look: Tools for Ambient Linguistic Knowledge", available at <<http://www.ihmc.us/users/nblaylock!Pubs/Files/talkd2.2.pdf>>, Aug. 8, 2006, 69 pages.
- Minker et al., "Hidden Understanding Models for Machine Translation", Proceedings of ETRW on Interactive Dialogue in Multimodal Systems, Jun. 1999, pp. 1-4.
- Mitra et al., "A Graph-Oriented Model for Articulation of Ontology Interdependencies", Advances in Database Technology, Lecture Notes in Computer Science, vol. 1777, 2000, pp. 1-15.
- Modi et al., "CMRadar: A Personal Assistant Agent for Calendar Management", AAAI, Intelligent Systems Demonstrations, 2004, pp. 1020-1021.
- Moore et al., "Combining Linguistic and Statistical Knowledge Sources in Natural-Language Processing for ATIS", SRI International, Artificial Intelligence Center, 1995, 4 pages.
- Moore, Robert C., "Handling Complex Queries in a Distributed Data Base", SRI International, Technical Note 170, Oct. 8, 1979, 38 pages.
- Moore, Robert C., "Practical Natural-Language Processing by Computer", SRI International, Technical Note 251, Oct. 1981, 34 pages.
- Moore et al., "SRI's Experience with the ATIS Evaluation", Proceedings of the Workshop on Speech and Natural Language, Jun. 1990, pp. 147-148.
- Moore et al., "The Information Warfare Advisor: An Architecture for Interacting with Intelligent Agents Across the Web", Proceedings of Americas Conference on Information Systems (AMCIS), Dec. 31, 1998, pp. 186-188.
- Moore, Robert C., "The Role of Logic in Knowledge Representation and Commonsense Reasoning", SRI International, Technical Note 264, Jun. 1982, 19 pages.
- Moore, Robert C., "Using Natural-Language Knowledge Sources in Speech Recognition", SRI International, Artificial Intelligence Center, Jan. 1999, pp. 1-24.
- Moran et al., "Intelligent Agent-Based User Interfaces", Proceedings of International Workshop on Human Interface Technology, Oct. 1995, pp. 1-4.
- Moran et al., "Multimodal User Interfaces in the Open Agent Architecture", International Conference on Intelligent User Interfaces (IUI97), 1997, 8 pages.
- Moran, Douglas B., "Quantifier Scoping in the SRI Core Language Engine", Proceedings of the 26th Annual Meeting on Association for Computational Linguistics, 1988, pp. 33-40.
- Morgan, B., "Business Objects (Business Objects for Windows) Business Objects Inc.", DBMS, vol. 5, No. 10, Sep. 1992, 3 pages.
- Motro, Amihai, "Flex: A Tolerant and Cooperative User Interface to Databases", IEEE Transactions on Knowledge and Data Engineering, vol. 2, No. 2, Jun. 1990, pp. 231-246.
- Mountford et al., "Talking and Listening to Computers", The Art of Human-Computer Interface Design, Apple Computer, Inc., Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Inc., 1990, 17 pages.
- Mozer, Michael C., "An Intelligent Environment must be Adaptive", IEEE Intelligent Systems, 1999, pp. 11-13.
- Murty et al., "Combining Evidence from Residual Phase and MFCC Features for Speaker Recognition", IEEE Signal Processing Letters, vol. 13, No. 1, Jan. 2006, 4 pages.
- Murveit et al., "Integrating Natural Language Constraints into HMM-Based Speech Recognition", International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, Apr. 1990, 5 pages.
- Murveit et al., "Speech Recognition in SRI's Resource Management and ATIS Systems", Proceedings of the Workshop on Speech and Natural Language, 1991, pp. 94-100.
- Nakagawa et al., "Speaker Recognition by Combining MFCC and Phase Information", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP), Mar. 2010, 4 pages.
- Naone, Erica, "TR10: Intelligent Software Assistant", Technology Review, Mar.-Apr. 2009, 2 pages.
- Neches et al., "Enabling Technology for Knowledge Sharing", Fall, 1991, pp. 37-56.
- Niesler et al., "A Variable-Length Category-Based N-Gram Language Model", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'96), vol. 1, May 1996, 6 pages.
- Noth et al., "Verbnnobil: The Use of Prosody in the Linguistic Components of a Speech Understanding System", IEEE Transactions on Speech and Audio Processing, vol. 8, No. 5, Sep. 2000, pp. 519-532.
- Odubiyi et al., "SAIRE—A Scalable Agent-Based Information Retrieval Engine", Proceedings of the First International Conference on Autonomous Agents, 1997, 12 pages.
- Owei et al., "Natural Language Query Filtration in the Conceptual Query Language", IEEE, 1997, pp. 539-549.
- Pannu et al., "A Learning Personal Agent for Text Filtering and Notification", Proceedings of the International Conference of Knowledge Based Systems, 1996, pp. 1-11.
- Papadimitriou et al., "Latent Semantic Indexing: A Probabilistic Analysis", Available online at <<http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/messages/downloadsexceeded.html>>, Nov. 14, 1997, 21 pages.
- Parson, T. W., "Voice and Speech Processing", Pitch and Formant Estimation, McGraw-Hill, Inc., ISBN: 0-07-0485541-0, 1987, 15 pages.
- Parsons, T. W., "Voice and Speech Processing", Linguistics and Technical Fundamentals, Articulatory Phonetics and Phonemics, McGraw-Hill, Inc., ISBN: 0-07-0485541-0, 1987, 5 pages.
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US1993/012637, issued on Apr. 10, 1995, 7 pages.
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US1993/012666, issued on Mar. 1, 1995, 5 pages.
- International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US1993/012666, mailed on Nov. 9, 1994, 8 pages.
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US1994/011011, issued on Feb. 28, 1996, 4 pages.
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US1994/11011, mailed on Feb. 8, 1995, 7 pages.
- Shimazu et al., "CAPIT: Natural Language Interface Design Tool with Keyword Analyzer and Case-Based Parser", NEG Research & Development, vol. 33, No. 4, Oct. 1992, 11 pages.
- Shinkle, L., "Team User's Guide", SRI International, Artificial Intelligence Center, Nov. 1984, 78 pages.
- Shklar et al., "InfoHarness: Use of Automatically Generated Metadata for Search and Retrieval of Heterogeneous Information", Proceedings of CAISE'95, Finland, 1995, 14 pages.
- Sigurdsson et al., "Mel Frequency Cepstral Co-efficients: An Evaluation of Robustness of MP3 Encoded Music", Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Music Information Retrieval, 2006, 4 pages.
- Silverman et al., "Using a Sigmoid Transformation for Improved Modeling of Phoneme Duration", Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, Mar. 1999, 5 pages.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Simonite, Tom, "One Easy Way to Make Siri Smarter", *Technology Review*, Oct. 18, 2011, 2 pages.
- Singh, N., "Unifying Heterogeneous Information Models", *Communications of the ACM*, 1998, 13 pages.
- SRI International, "The Open Agent Architecture TM 1.0 Distribution", *Open Agent Architecture (OAA)*, 1999, 2 pages.
- Starr et al., "Knowledge-Intensive Query Processing", *Proceedings of the 5th KRDB Workshop*, Seattle, May 31, 1998, 6 pages.
- Stent et al., "The CommandTalk Spoken Dialogue System", *SRI International*, 1999, pp. 183-190.
- Stern et al., "Multiple Approaches to Robust Speech Recognition", *Proceedings of Speech and Natural Language Workshop*, 1992, 6 pages.
- Stickel, Mark E., "A Nonclausal Connection-Graph Resolution Theorem-Proving Program", *Proceedings of AAAI'82*, 1982, 5 pages.
- Sugumaran, V., "A Distributed Intelligent Agent-Based Spatial Decision Support System", *Proceedings of the Americas Conference on Information Systems (AMCIS)*, Dec. 31, 1998, 4 pages.
- Sycara et al., "Coordination of Multiple Intelligent Software Agents", *International Journal of Cooperative Information Systems (IJCIS)*, vol. 5, No. 2 & 3, 1996, 31 pages.
- Sycara et al., "Distributed Intelligent Agents", *IEEE Expert*, vol. 11, No. 6, Dec. 1996, 32 pages.
- Sycara et al., "Dynamic Service Matchmaking among Agents in Open Information Environments", *SIGMOD Record*, 1999, 7 pages.
- Sycara et al., "The RETSINA MAS Infrastructure", *Autonomous Agents and Multi-Agent Systems*, vol. 7, 2003, 20 pages.
- Tenenbaum et al., "Data Structure Using Pascal", *Prentice-Hall, Inc.*, 1981, 34 pages.
- Textndrive, "Text'nDrive App Demo-Listen and Reply to your Messages by Voice while Driving!", *YouTube Video* available at <<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WaGfzoHsAMw>>, Apr. 27, 2010, 1 page.
- Tofel, Kevin C., "SpeakTolt: A Personal Assistant for Older iPhones, iPads", *Apple News, Tips and Reviews*, Feb. 9, 2012, 7 pages.
- Tsai et al., "Attributed Grammar—A Tool for Combining Syntactic and Statistical Approaches to Pattern Recognition", *IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man and Cybernetics*, vol. SMC-10, No. 12, Dec. 1980, 13 pages.
- Tucker, Joshua, "Too Lazy to Grab Your TV Remote? Use Siri Instead", *Engadget*, Nov. 30, 2011, 8 pages.
- Tur et al., "The CALO Meeting Assistant System", *IEEE Transactions on Audio, Speech and Language Processing*, vol. 18, No. 6, Aug. 2010, pp. 1601-1611.
- Tur et al., "The CALO Meeting Speech Recognition and Understanding System", *Proc. IEEE Spoken Language Technology Workshop*, 2008, 4 pages.
- Tyson et al., "Domain-Independent Task Specification in the TACITUS Natural Language System", *SRI International, Artificial Intelligence Center*, May 1990, 16 pages.
- Udell, J., "Computer Telephony", *BYTE*, vol. 19, No. 7, Jul. 1994, 9 pages.
- Van Santen, J. P.H., "Contextual Effects on Vowel Duration", *Journal Speech Communication*, vol. 11, No. 6, Dec. 1992, pp. 513-546.
- Vepa et al., "New Objective Distance Measures for Spectral Discontinuities in Concatenative Speech Synthesis", *Proceedings of the IEEE 2002 Workshop on Speech Synthesis*, 2002, 4 pages.
- Verschelde, Jan, "MATLAB Lecture 8. Special Matrices in MATLAB", *UTC, Dept. of Math, Stat. & CS, MCS 320, Introduction to Symbolic Computation*, 2007, 4 pages.
- Vingron, Martin, "Near-Optimal Sequence Alignment", *Current Opinion in Structural Biology*, vol. 6, No. 3, 1996, pp. 346-352.
- Vlingo, "Vlingo Launches Voice Enablement Application on Apple App Store", *Press Release*, Dec. 3, 2008, 2 pages.
- Vlingo InCar, "Distracted Driving Solution with Vlingo InCar", *YouTube Video*, Available online at <<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Vqs8XIXgz4>>, Oct. 2010, 2 pages.
- Voiceassist, "Send Text, Listen to and Send E-Mail by Voice", *YouTube Video*, Available online at <<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0tEU61nHHA4>>, Jul. 30, 2009, 1 page.
- Voiceonthego, "Voice on the Go (BlackBerry)", *YouTube Video*, available online at <<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pJqpWgQS98w>>, Jul. 27, 2009, 1 page.
- Wahlster et al., "Smartkom: Multimodal Communication with a Life-Like Character", *Eurospeech—Scandinavia, 7th European Conference on Speech Communication and Technology*, 2001, 5 pages.
- Waldinger et al., "Deductive Question Answering from Multiple Resources", *New Directions in Question Answering*, Published by AAAI, Menlo Park, 2003, 22 pages.
- Walker et al., "Natural Language Access to Medical Text", *SRI International, Artificial Intelligence Center*, Mar. 1981, 23 pages.
- Waltz, D., "An English Language Question Answering System for a Large Relational Database", *ACM*, vol. 21, No. 7, 1978, 14 pages.
- Ward et al., "A Class Based Language Model for Speech Recognition", *IEEE*, 1996, 3 pages.
- Ward et al., "Recent Improvements in the CMU Spoken Language Understanding System", *ARPA Human Language Technology Workshop*, 1994, 4 pages.
- Ward, Wayne, "The CMU Air Travel Information Service: Understanding Spontaneous Speech", *Proceedings of the Workshop on Speech and Natural Language, HLT '90*, 1990, pp. 127-129.
- Warren et al., "An Efficient Easily Adaptable System for Interpreting Natural Language Queries", *American Journal of Computational Linguistics*, vol. 8, No. 3-4, 1982, 11 pages.
- Weizenbaum, J., "ELIZA—A Computer Program for the Study of Natural Language Communication Between Man and Machine", *Communications of the ACM*, vol. 9, No. 1, Jan. 1966, 10 pages.
- Werner et al., "Prosodic Aspects of Speech, Universite de Lausanne", *Fundamentals of Speech Synthesis and Speech Recognition: Basic Concepts, State of the Art and Future Challenges*, 1994, 18 pages.
- Winiwarter et al., "Adaptive Natural Language Interfaces to FAQ Knowledge Bases", *Proceedings of 4th International Conference on Applications of Natural Language to Information Systems, Austria*, Jun. 1999, 22 pages.
- Wolff, M., "Post Structuralism and the ARTFUL Database: Some Theoretical Considerations", *Information Technology and Libraries*, vol. 13, No. 1, Mar. 1994, 10 pages.
- Wu, M., "Digital Speech Processing and Coding", *Multimedia Signal Processing, Lecture-2 Course Presentation*, University of Maryland, College Park, 2003, 8 pages.
- Wu et al., "KDA: A Knowledge-Based Database Assistant", *Proceeding of the Fifth International Conference on Engineering (IEEE Cat.No. 89CH2695-5)*, 1989, 8 pages.
- Wu, M., "Speech Recognition, Synthesis, and H.C.I.", *Multimedia Signal Processing, Lecture-3 Course Presentation*, University of Maryland, College Park, 2003, 11 pages.
- Wyle, M. F., "A Wide Area Network Information Filter", *Proceedings of First International Conference on Artificial Intelligence on Wall Street*, Oct. 1991, 6 pages.
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US1995/008369, issued on Oct. 9, 1996, 4 pages.
- International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US1995/008369, mailed on Nov. 8, 1995, 6 pages.
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2010/037378, mailed on Aug. 25, 2010, 14 pages.
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2011/020861, mailed on Nov. 29, 2011, 12 pages.
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/040571, mailed on Nov. 16, 2012, 14 pages.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/056382, mailed on Dec. 20, 2012, 11 pages.
- Pereira, Fernando, "Logic for Natural Language Analysis", SRI International, Technical Note 275, Jan. 1983, 194 pages.
- Perrault et al., "Natural-Language Interfaces", SRI International, Technical Note 393, Aug. 22, 1986, 48 pages.
- Phoenix Solutions, Inc., "Declaration of Christopher Schmandt Regarding the MIT Galaxy System", West Interactive Corp., A Delaware Corporation, Document 40, Jul. 2, 2010, 162 pages.
- Picone, J., "Continuous Speech Recognition using Hidden Markov Models", IEEE ASSP Magazine, vol. 7, No. 3, Jul. 1990, 16 pages.
- Pulman et al., "Clare: A Combined Language and Reasoning Engine", Proceedings of JFIT Conference, available at <<http://www.cam.sri.com/tr/crc042/paper.ps.Z>>, 1993, 8 pages.
- Rabiner et al., "Fundamental of Speech Recognition", AT&T, Published by Prentice-Hall, Inc., ISBN: 0-13-285826-6, 1993, 17 pages.
- Rabiner et al., "Note on the Properties of a Vector Quantizer for LPC Coefficients", Bell System Technical Journal, vol. 62, No. 8, Oct. 1983, 9 pages.
- Ratcliffe, M., "ClearAccess 2.0 Allows SQL Searches Off-Line (Structured Query Language) (ClearAccess Corp. Preparing New Version of Data-Access Application with Simplified User Interface, New Features) (Product Announcement)", MacWeek, vol. 6, No. 41, Nov. 16, 1992, 2 pages.
- Ravishankar, Mosur K., "Efficient Algorithms for Speech Recognition", Doctoral Thesis Submitted to School of Computer Science, Computer Science Division, Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh, May 15, 1996, 146 pages.
- Rayner, M., "Abductive Equivalential Translation and its Application to Natural Language Database Interfacing", Dissertation Paper, SRI International, Sep. 1993, 162 pages.
- Rayner et al., "Adapting the Core Language Engine to French and Spanish", Cornell University Library, available at <<http://arxiv.org/abs/cmp-lg/9605015>>, May 10, 1996, 9 pages.
- Rayner et al., "Deriving Database Queries from Logical Forms by Abductive Definition Expansion", Proceedings of the Third Conference on Applied Natural Language Processing, ANLC, 1992, 8 pages.
- Rayner, Manny, "Linguistic Domain Theories: Natural-Language Database Interfacing from First Principles", SRI International, Cambridge, 1993, 11 pages.
- Rayner et al., "Spoken Language Translation with Mid-90's Technology: A Case Study", Eurospeech, ISCA, Available online at <<http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/summary?doi=10.1.1.54.8608>>, 1993, 4 pages.
- Remde et al., "SuperBook: An Automatic Tool for Information Exploration-Hypertext?", In Proceedings of Hypertext, 87 Papers, Nov. 1987, 14 pages.
- Reynolds, C. F., "On-Line Reviews: A New Application of the HICOM Conferencing System", IEEE Colloquium on Human Factors in Electronic Mail and Conferencing Systems, Feb. 3, 1989, 4 pages.
- Rice et al., "Monthly Program: Nov. 14, 1995", The San Francisco Bay Area Chapter of ACM SIGCHI available at <<http://www.baychi.org/calendar/19951114>>, Nov. 14, 1995, 2 pages.
- Rice et al., "Using the Web Instead of a Window System", Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, CHI'96, 1996, pp. 1-14.
- Rigoll, G., "Speaker Adaptation for Large Vocabulary Speech Recognition Systems Using Speaker Markov Models", International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'89), May 1989, 4 pages.
- Riley, M D., "Tree-Based Modelling of Segmental Durations", Talking Machines Theories, Modelling and Designs, Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., North-Holland, ISBN: 08-444-89115.3, 1992, 15 pages.
- Rivlin et al., "Maestro: Conductor of Multimedia Analysis Technologies", SRI International, 1999, 7 pages.
- Rivoira et al., "Syntax and Semantics in a Word-Sequence Recognition System", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'79), Apr. 1979, 5 pages.
- Roddy et al., "Communication and Collaboration in a Landscape of B2B eMarketplaces", VerticalNet Solutions, White Paper, Jun. 15, 2000, 23 pages.
- Rosenfeld, R., "A Maximum Entropy Approach to Adaptive Statistical Language Modelling", Computer Speech and Language, vol. 10, No. 3, Jul. 1996, 25 pages.
- Roszkiewicz, A., "Extending your Apple", Back Talk-Lip Service, A+ Magazine, The Independent Guide for Apple Computing, vol. 2, No. 2, Feb. 1984, 5 pages.
- Rudnicki et al., "Creating Natural Dialogs in the Carnegie Mellon Communicator System", Proceedings of Eurospeech, vol. 4, 1999, pp. 1531-1534.
- Russell et al., "Artificial Intelligence, A Modern Approach", Prentice Hall, Inc., 1995, 121 pages.
- Sacerdoti et al., "A Ladder User's Guide (Revised)", SRI International Artificial Intelligence Center, Mar. 1980, 39 pages.
- Sagalowicz, D., "AD-Ladder User's Guide", SRI International, Sep. 1980, 42 pages.
- Sakoe et al., "Dynamic Programming Algorithm Optimization for Spoken Word Recognition", IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, vol. Assp-26, No. 1, Feb. 1978, 8 pages.
- Salton et al., "On the Application of Syntactic Methodologies in Automatic Text Analysis", Information Processing and Management, vol. 26, No. 1, Great Britain, 1990, 22 pages.
- Sameshima et al., "Authorization with Security Attributes and Privilege Delegation Access control beyond the ACL", Computer Communications, vol. 20, 1997, 9 pages.
- San-Segundo et al., "Confidence Measures for Dialogue Management in the CU Communicator System", Proceedings of Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'00), Jun. 2000, 4 pages.
- Sato, H., "A Data Model, Knowledge Base and Natural Language Processing for Sharing a Large Statistical Database", Statistical and Scientific Database Management, Lecture Notes in Computer Science, vol. 339, 1989, 20 pages.
- Savoy, J., "Searching Information in Hypertext Systems Using Multiple Sources of Evidence", International Journal of Man-Machine Studies, vol. 38, No. 6, Jun. 1996, 15 pages.
- Scagliola, C., "Language Models and Search Algorithms for Real-Time Speech Recognition", International Journal of Man-Machine Studies, vol. 22, No. 5, 1985, 25 pages.
- Schmandt et al., "Augmenting a Window System with Speech Input", IEEE Computer Society, Computer, vol. 23, No. 8, Aug. 1990, 8 pages.
- Schnelle, Dirk, "Context Aware Voice User Interfaces for Workflow Support", Dissertation paper, Aug. 27, 2007, 254 pages.
- Schütze, H., "Dimensions of Meaning", Proceedings of Supercomputing'92 Conference, Nov. 1992, 10 pages.
- Seneff et al., "A New Restaurant Guide Conversational System: Issues in Rapid Prototyping for Specialized Domains", Proceedings of Fourth International Conference on Spoken Language, vol. 2, 1996, 4 pages.
- Sharoff et al., "Register-Domain Separation as a Methodology for Development of Natural Language Interfaces to Databases", Proceedings of Human-Computer Interaction (INTERACT'99), 1999, 7 pages.
- Sheth et al., "Evolving Agents for Personalized Information Filtering", Proceedings of the Ninth Conference on Artificial Intelligence for Applications, Mar. 1993, 9 pages.
- Sheth et al., "Relationships at the Heart of Semantic Web: Modeling, Discovering, and Exploiting Complex Semantic Relationships", Enhancing the Power of the Internet: Studies in Fuzziness and Soft Computing, Oct. 13, 2002, pp. 1-38.
- Shikano et al., "Speaker Adaptation through Vector Quantization", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'86), vol. 11, Apr. 1986, 4 pages.
- Apple Computer, Inc., "iTunes 2: Specification Sheet", 2001, 2 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Apple Computer, Inc., "iTunes, Playlist Related Help Screens", iTunes v1.0, 2000-2001, 8 pages.
- Apple Computer, Inc., "QuickTime Movie Playback Programming Guide", Aug. 11, 2005, pp. 1-58.
- Apple Computer, Inc., "QuickTime Overview", Aug. 11, 2005, pp. 1-34.
- Apple Computer, Inc., "Welcome to Tiger", available at <http://www.maths.dundee.ac.uk/software/Welcome_to_Mac_OS_X_v10.4_Tiger.pdf>, 2005, pp. 1-32.
- "Corporate Ladder", BLOC Publishing Corporation, 1991, 1 page.
- Arango et al., "Touring Machine: A Software Platform for Distributed Multimedia Applications", 1992 IFIP International Conference on Upper Layer Protocols, Architectures, and Applications, May 1992, pp. 1-11.
- Arons, Barry M., "The Audio-Graphical Interface to a Personal Integrated Telecommunications System", Thesis Submitted to the Department of Architecture at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Jun. 1984, 88 pages.
- Badino et al., "Language Independent Phoneme Mapping for Foreign TTS", 5th ISCA Speech Synthesis Workshop, Pittsburgh, PA, Jun. 14-16, 2004, 2 pages.
- Baechtle et al., "Adjustable Audio Indicator", IBM Technical Disclosure Bulletin, Jul. 1, 1984, 2 pages.
- Baeza-Yates, Ricardo, "Visualization of Large Answers in Text Databases", AVI '96 Proceedings of the Workshop on Advanced Visual Interfaces, 1996, pp. 101-107.
- Bahl et al., "Recognition of a Continuously Read Natural Corpus", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, vol. 3, Apr. 1978, pp. 422-424.
- Bajarin, Tim, "With Low End Launched, Apple Turns to Portable Future", PC Week, vol. 7, Oct. 1990, p. 153(1).
- Barthel, B., "Information Access for Visually Impaired Persons: Do We Still Keep a 'Document' in 'Documentation'?", Professional Communication Conference, Sep. 1995, pp. 62-66.
- Baudel et al., "2 Techniques for Improved HC Interaction: Toolglass & Magic Lenses: The See-Through Interface", Apple Inc., Video Clip, CHI'94 Video Program on a CD, 1994.
- Beck et al., "Integrating Natural Language, Query Processing, and Semantic Data Models", COMCON Spring '90. IEEE Computer Society International Conference, 1990, Feb. 26-Mar. 2, 1990, pp. 538-543.
- Bederson et al., "Pad++: A Zooming Graphical Interface for Exploring Alternate Interface Physics", UIST' 94 Proceedings of the 7th Annual ACM symposium on User Interface Software and Technology, Nov. 1994, pp. 17-26.
- Bederson et al., "The Craft of Information Visualization", Elsevier Science, Inc., 2003, 435 pages.
- "Diagrammaker", Action Software, 1989.
- "Diagram-Master", Ashton-Tate, 1989.
- Benel et al., "Optimal Size and Spacing of Touchscreen Input Areas", Human-Computer Interaction—INTERACT, 1987, pp. 581-585.
- Beringer et al., "Operator Behavioral Biases Using High-Resolution Touch Input Devices", Proceedings of the Human Factors and Ergonomics Society 33rd Annual Meeting, 1989, 3 pages.
- Beringer, Dennis B., "Target Size, Location, Sampling Point and Instruction Set: More Effects on Touch Panel Operation", Proceedings of the Human Factors and Ergonomics Society 34th Annual Meeting, 1990, 5 pages.
- Bernabei et al., "Graphical I/O Devices for Medical Users", 14th Annual International Conference of the IEEE on Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, vol. 3, 1992, pp. 834-836.
- Bernstein, Macrophone, "Speech Corpus", IEEE/ICASSP, Apr. 22, 1994, pp. 1-81 to 1-84.
- Berry et al., "Symantec", New version of MORE.TM, Apr. 10, 1990, 1 page.
- Best Buy, "When it Comes to Selecting a Projection TV, Toshiba Makes Everything Perfectly Clear", Previews of New Releases, available at <<http://www.bestbuy.com/HomeAudioVideo/Specials/ToshibaTVFeatures.asp>>, retrieved on Jan. 23, 2003, 5 pages.
- Betts et al., "Goals and Objectives for User Interface Software", Computer Graphics, vol. 21, No. 2, Apr. 1987, pp. 73-78.
- Biemann, Chris, "Unsupervised Part-of-Speech Tagging Employing Efficient Graph Clustering", Proceeding COLING ACL '06 Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on computational Linguistics and 44th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Student Research Workshop, 2006, pp. 7-12.
- Bier et al., "Toolglass and Magic Lenses: The See-Through Interface", Computer Graphics (SIGGRAPH '93 Proceedings), vol. 27, 1993, pp. 73-80.
- Birrell, Andrew, "Personal Jukebox (PJB)", available at <<http://birrell.org/andrew/talks/pjb-overview.ppt>>, Oct. 13, 2000, 6 pages.
- Black et al., "Multilingual Text-to-Speech Synthesis", Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'04) Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference, vol. 3, May 17-21, 2004, 4 pages.
- Bleher et al., "A Graphic Interactive Application Monitor", IBM Systems Journal, vol. 19, No. 3, Sep. 1980, pp. 382-402.
- Bluetooth PC Headsets, "'Connecting' Your Bluetooth Headset with Your Computer", Enjoy Wireless VoIP Conversations, available at <<http://www.bluetoothpcheadsets.com/connect.htm>>, retrieved on Apr. 29, 2006, 4 pages.
- Bocchieri et al., "Use of Geographical Meta-Data in ASR Language and Acoustic Models", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics Speech and Signal Processing, 2010, pp. 5118-5121.
- Bociurkiw, Michael, "Product Guide: Vanessa Matz", available at <http://www.forbes.com/asap/2000/1127/vmartz_print.html>, retrieved on Jan. 23, 2003, 2 pages.
- "Glossary of Adaptive Technologies: Word Prediction", available at <<http://www.utoronto.ca/atrc/reference/techwordpred.html>>, retrieved on Dec. 6, 2005, 5 pages.
- Borenstein, Nathaniel S., "Cooperative Work in the Andrew Message System", Information Technology Center and Computer Science Department, Carnegie Mellon University; Thyberg, Chris A. Academic Computing, Carnegie Mellon University, 1988, pp. 306-323.
- Boy, Guy A., "Intelligent Assistant Systems", Harcourt Brace Jovanovicy, 1991, 1 page.
- "iAP Sports Lingo 0x09 Protocol V1.00", May 1, 2006, 17 pages.
- Brown et al., "Browsing Graphs Using a Fisheye View", Apple Inc., Video Clip, Systems Research Center, CHI '92 Continued Proceedings on a CD, 1992.
- Brown et al., "Browsing Graphs Using a Fisheye View", CHI '93 Proceedings of the INTERACT '93 and CHI '93 Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, 1993, p. 516.
- Burger, D., "Improved Access to Computers for the Visually Handicapped: New Prospects and Principles", IEEE Transactions on Rehabilitation Engineering, vol. 2, No. 3, Sep. 1994, pp. 111-118.
- "IEEE 1394 (Redirected from Firewire)", Wikipedia, The Free Encyclopedia, available at <<http://www.wikipedia.org/wiki/Firewire>>, retrieved on Jun. 8, 2003, 2 pages.
- Butler, Travis, "Archos Jukebox 6000 Challenges Nomad Jukebox", available at <<http://tidbits.com/article/6521>>, Aug. 13, 2001, 5 pages.
- Butler, Travis, "Portable MP3: The Nomad Jukebox", available at <<http://tidbits.com/article/6261>>, Jan. 8, 2001, 4 pages.
- Buxton et al., "EuroPARC's Integrated Interactive Intermedia Facility (IIIF): Early Experiences", Proceedings of the IFIP WG 8.4 Conference on Multi-User Interfaces and Applications, 1990, pp. 11-34.
- CALL Centre, "Word Prediction", The CALL Centre & Scottish Executive Education Dept., 1999, pp. 63-73.
- Campbell et al., "An Expandable Error-Protected 4800 BPS CELP Coder (U.S. Federal Standard 4800 BPS Voice Coder)", (Proceedings of IEEE Int'l Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing Conference, May 1983), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 328-330.
- Card et al., "Readings in Information Visualization Using Vision to Think", Interactive Technologies, 1999, 712 pages.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Carpendale et al., "3-Dimensional Pliable Surfaces: For the Effective Presentation of Visual Information", UIST '95 Proceedings of the 8th Annual ACM Symposium on User Interface and Software Technology, Nov. 14-17, 1995, pp. 217-226.

Carpendale et al., "Extending Distortion Viewing from 2D to 3D", IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications, Jul./Aug. 1997, pp. 42-51.

Carpendale et al., "Making Distortions Comprehensible", IEEE Proceedings of Symposium on Visual Languages, 1997, 10 pages.

Casner et al., "N-Way Conferencing with Packet Video", The Third International Workshop on Packet Video, Mar. 22-23, 1990, pp. 1-6.

Chakarova et al., "Digital Still Cameras—Downloading Images to a Computer", Multimedia Reporting and Convergence, available at <<http://journalism.berkeley.edu/multimedia/tutorials/stillcams/downloading.html>>, retrieved on May 9, 2005, 2 pages.

Chartier, David, "Using Multi-Network Meebo Chat Service on Your iPhone", available at <<http://www.tuaw.com/2007/07/04/using-multi-network-meebo-chat-service-on-your-iphone/>>, Jul. 4, 2007, 5 pages.

Extended European Search Report (includes European Search Report and European Search Opinion) received for European Patent Application No. 06256215.2, mailed on Feb. 20, 2007, 6 pages.

Extended European Search Report (includes Supplementary European Search Report and Search Opinion) received for European Patent Application No. 07863218.9, mailed on Dec. 9, 2010, 7 pages.

Extended European Search Report (includes European Search Report and European Search Opinion) received for European Patent Application No. 12186113.2, mailed on Apr. 28, 2014, 14 pages.

ABCOM PTY. LTD. "12.1" 925 Candela Mobile PC, LCDHardware.com, available at <http://www.lcdhardware.com/panel/12_1_panel/default.asp>, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 2 pages.

Cisco Systems, Inc., "Cisco Unity Unified Messaging User Guide", Release 4.0(5), Apr. 14, 2005, 152 pages.

Cisco Systems, Inc., "Installation Guide for Cisco Unity Unified Messaging with Microsoft Exchange 2003/2000 (With Failover Configured)", Release 4.0(5), Apr. 14, 2005, 152 pages.

Cisco Systems, Inc., "Operations Manager Tutorial, Cisco's IPC Management Solution", 2006, 256 pages.

Coleman, David W., "Meridian Mail Voice Mail System Integrates Voice Processing and Personal Computing", Speech Technology, vol. 4, No. 2, Mar./Apr. 1988, pp. 84-87.

COMPAQ, "Personal Jukebox", available at <<http://research.compaq.com/SRC/pjb/>>, 2001, 3 pages.

COMPAQ Inspiration Technology, "Personal Jukebox (PJB)—Systems Research Center and PAAD", Oct. 13, 2000, 25 pages.

Conkie et al., "Preselection of Candidate Units in a Unit Selection-Based Text-to-Speech Synthesis System", ISCA, 2000, 4 pages.

Conklin, Jeffrey, "A Survey of Hypertext", MCC Software Technology Program, Dec. 1987, 40 pages.

Copperi et al., "CELP Coding for High Quality Speech at 8 kbits/s", Proceedings of IEEE International Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing Conference, Apr. 1986), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press), 1990, pp. 324-327.

Corr, Paul, "Macintosh Utilities for Special Needs Users", available at <<http://homepage.mac.com/corr/macsup/columns/speeneeds.html>>, Feb. 1994 (content updated Sep. 19, 1999), 4 pages.

Creative, "Creative NOMAD MuVo", available at <<http://web.archive.org/web/20041024075901/www.creative.com/products/product.asp?category=213&subcategory=216&product=4983>>, retrieved on Jun. 7, 2006, 1 page.

Creative, "Creative NOMAD MuVo TX", available at <<http://web.archive.org/web/20041024175952/www.creative.com/products/pfriendly.asp?product=9672>>, retrieved on Jun. 6, 2006, 1 page.

Creative, "Digital MP3 Player", available at <<http://web.archive.org/web/20041024074823/www.creative.com/products/product.asp?category=213&subcategory=216&product=4983>>, 2004, 1 page.

Creative Technology Ltd., "Creative NOMAD®: Digital Audio Player: User Guide (On-Line Version)", available at <<http://ec1.images-amazon.com/media/i3d/01/A/man-migrate/MANUAL000010757.pdf>>, Jun. 1999, 40 pages.

Creative Technology Ltd., "Creative NOMAD® II: Getting Started—User Guide (on Line Version)", available at <<http://ec1.images-amazon.com/media/i3d/01/A/man-migrate/MANUAL000026434.pdf>>, Apr. 2000, 46 pages.

Creative Technology Ltd., "Nomad Jukebox", User Guide, Version 1.0, Aug. 2000, 52 pages.

Croft et al., "Task Support in an Office System", Proceedings of the Second ACM-SIGOA Conference on Office Information Systems, 1984, pp. 22-24.

Crowley et al., "MMConf: An Infrastructure for Building Shared Multimedia Applications", CSCW 90 Proceedings, Oct. 1990, pp. 329-342.

Cuperman et al., "Vector Predictive Coding of Speech at 16 kbit/s", (IEEE Transactions on Communications, Jul. 1985), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 300-311.

ABF Software, "Lens-Magnifying Glass 1.5", available at <<http://download.com/3000-2437-10262078.html?tag=1st-0-1>>, retrieved on Feb. 11, 2004, 1 page.

Davis et al., "Stone Soup Translation", Department of Linguistics, Ohio State University, 2001, 11 pages.

De Herrera, Chris, "Microsoft ActiveSync 3.1", Version 1.02, available at <<http://www.cewindows.net/wce/activesync3.1.htm>>, Oct. 13, 2000, 8 pages.

Degani et al., "'Soft' Controls for Hard Displays: Still a Challenge", Proceedings of the 36th Annual Meeting of the Human Factors Society, 1992, pp. 52-56.

Del Strother, Jonathan, "Coverflow", available at <<http://www.steelskies.com/coverflow>>, retrieved on Jun. 15, 2006, 14 pages.

Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc., "Rio PMP300: User's Guide", available at <<http://ec1.images-amazon.com/media/i3d/01/A/man-migrate/MANUAL000022854.pdf>>, 1998, 28 pages.

Dickinson et al., "Palmtips: Tiny Containers for All Your Data", PC Magazine, vol. 9, Mar. 1990, p. 218(3).

Digital Equipment Corporation, "OpenVMS RTL DECtalk (DTKS) Manual", May 1993, 56 pages.

Donahue et al., "Whiteboards: A Graphical Database Tool", ACM Transactions on Office Information Systems, vol. 4, No. 1, Jan. 1986, pp. 24-41.

Dourish et al., "Portholes: Supporting Awareness in a Distributed Work Group", CHI 1992, May 1992, pp. 541-547.

Abut et al., "Low-Rate Speech Encoding Using Vector Quantization and Subband Coding", (Proceedings of the IEEE International Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing Conference, Apr. 1986), as reprinted in Vector Quantization IEEE Press, 1990, pp. 312-315.

Dyslexic.com, "AlphaSmart 3000 with CoWriter SmartApplet: Don Johnston Special Needs", available at <<http://www.dyslexic.com/procuts.php?catid=2&pid=465&PHPSESSID=2511b800000f7da>>, retrieved on Dec. 6, 2005, 13 pages.

Edwards, John R., "Q&A: Integrated Software with Macros and an Intelligent Assistant", Byte Magazine, vol. 11, No. 1, Jan. 1986, pp. 120-122.

Egido, Carmen, "Video Conferencing as a Technology to Support Group Work: A Review of its Failures", Bell Communications Research, 1988, pp. 13-24.

Elliot, Chip, "High-Quality Multimedia Conferencing Through a Long-Haul Packet Network", BBN Systems and Technologies, 1993, pp. 91-98.

Elliott et al., "Annotation Suggestion and Search for Personal Multimedia Objects on the Web", CIVR, Jul. 7-9, 2008, pp. 75-84.

Elofson et al., "Delegation Technologies: Environmental Scanning with Intelligent Agents", Jour. of Management Info. Systems, Summer 1991, vol. 8, No. 1, 1991, pp. 37-62.

Eluminox, "Illuminated Keyboard", available at <<http://www.eluminox.com/>>, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 1 page.

Engst, Adam C., "SoundJam Keeps on Jammin'", available at <<http://db.tidbits.com/getbits.cgi?tbart=059888>>, Jun. 19, 2000, 3 pages.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Ericsson Inc., "Cellular Phone with Integrated MP3 Player", Research Disclosure Journal No. 41815, Feb. 1999, 2 pages.
- Eslambolchilar et al., "Making Sense of Fisheye Views", Second Dynamics and Interaction Workshop at University of Glasgow, Aug. 2005, 6 pages.
- Eslambolchilar et al., "Multimodal Feedback for Tilt Controlled Speed Dependent Automatic Zooming", UIST'04, Oct. 24-27, 2004, 2 pages.
- Fanty et al., "A Comparison of DFT, PLP and Cochleagram for Alphabet Recognition", IEEE, Nov. 1991.
- Findlater et al., "Beyond QWERTY: Augmenting Touch-Screen Keyboards with Multi-Touch Gestures for Non-Alphanumeric Input", CHI '12, Austin, Texas, USA, May 5-10, 2012, 4 pages.
- Fisher et al., "Virtual Environment Display System", Interactive 3D Graphics, Oct. 23-24, 1986, pp. 77-87.
- Forsdick, Harry, "Explorations into Real-Time Multimedia Conferencing", Proceedings of the Ifip Tc 6 International Symposium on Computer Message Systems, 1986, 331 pages.
- Furnas et al., "Space-Scale Diagrams: Understanding Multiscale Interfaces", CHI '95 Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, 1995, pp. 234-241.
- Furnas, George W., "Effective View Navigation", Proceedings of the ACM SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, Mar. 1997, pp. 367-374.
- Furnas, George W., "Generalized Fisheye Views", CHI '86 Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, vol. 17, No. 4, Apr. 1986, pp. 16-23.
- Furnas, George W., "The Fisheye Calendar System", Bellcore Technical Memorandum, Nov. 19, 1991.
- Gardner, Jr., P. C., "A System for the Automated Office Environment", IBM Systems Journal, vol. 20, No. 3, 1981, pp. 321-345.
- Garretson, R., "IBM Adds 'Drawing Assistant' Design Tool to Graphic Series", PC Week, vol. 2, No. 32, Aug. 13, 1985, 1 page.
- Gaver et al., "One Is Not Enough: Multiple Views in a Media Space", INTERCHI, Apr. 24-29, 1993, pp. 335-341.
- Gaver et al., "Realizing a Video Environment: EuroPARC's RAVE System", Rank Xerox Cambridge EuroPARC, 1992, pp. 27-35.
- Giachin et al., "Word Juncture Modeling Using Inter-Word Context-Dependent Phone-Like Units", Csel Technical Reports, vol. 20, No. 1, Mar. 1992, pp. 43-47.
- Gillespie, Kelly, "Adventures in Integration", Data Based Advisor, vol. 9, No. 9, Sep. 1991, pp. 90-92.
- Gillespie, Kelly, "Internationalize Your Applications with Unicode", Data Based Advisor, vol. 10, No. 10, Oct. 1992, pp. 136-137.
- Gilloire et al., "Innovative Speech Processing for Mobile Terminals: An Annotated Bibliography", Signal Processing, vol. 80, No. 7, Jul. 2000, pp. 1149-1166.
- Glinert-Stevens, Susan, "Microsoft Publisher: Desktop Wizardry", PC Sources, vol. 3, No. 2, Feb. 1992, 1 page.
- Gmail, "About Group Chat", available at <<http://mail.google.com/support/bin/answer.py?answer=81090>>, Nov. 26, 2007, 2 pages.
- Goldberg, Cheryl, "IBM Drawing Assistant: Graphics for the EGA", PC Magazine, vol. 4, No. 26, Dec. 24, 1985, 1 page.
- Good et al., "Building a User-Derived Interface", Communications of the ACM; (Oct. 1984) vol. 27, No. 10, Oct. 1984, pp. 1032-1043.
- Gray et al., "Rate Distortion Speech Coding with a Minimum Discrimination Information Distortion Measure", (IEEE Transactions on Information Theory, Nov. 1981), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press), 1990, pp. 208-221.
- Greenberg, Saul, "A Fisheye Text Editor for Relaxed-WYSIWIS Groupware", CHI '96 Companion, Vancouver, Canada, Apr. 13-18, 1996, 2 pages.
- Griffin et al., "Signal Estimation From Modified Short-Time Fourier Transform", IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, vol. ASSP-32, No. 2, Apr. 1984, pp. 236-243.
- Gruhn et al., "A Research Perspective on Computer-Assisted Office Work", IBM Systems Journal, vol. 18, No. 3, 1979, pp. 432-456.
- Hain et al., "The Papageno TTS System", Siemens AG, Corporate Technology, Munich, Germany TC-STAR Workshop, 2006, 6 pages.
- Halbert, D. C., "Programming by Example", Dept. Electrical Engineering and Comp. Sciences, University of California, Berkeley, Nov. 1984, pp. 1-76.
- Hall, William S., "Adapt Your Program for Worldwide Use with Windows.TM. Internationalization Support", Microsoft Systems Journal, vol. 6, No. 6, Nov./Dec. 1991, pp. 29-58.
- Haoui et al., "Embedded Coding of Speech: A Vector Quantization Approach", (Proceedings of the IEEE International Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing Conference, Mar. 1985), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 297-299.
- Hartson et al., "Advances in Human-Computer Interaction", Chapters 1, 5, and 6, vol. 3, 1992, 121 pages.
- Heger et al., "KNOWBOT: An Adaptive Data Base Interface", Nuclear Science and Engineering, V. 107, No. 2, Feb. 1991, pp. 142-157.
- Hendrix et al., "The Intelligent Assistant: Technical Considerations Involved in Designing Q&A's Natural-Language Interface", Byte Magazine, Issue 14, Dec. 1987, 1 page.
- Heyer et al., "Exploring Expression Data: Identification and Analysis of Coexpressed Genes", Genome Research, vol. 9, 1999, pp. 1106-1115.
- Hill, R. D., "Some Important Features and Issues in User Interface Management System", Dynamic Graphics Project, University of Toronto, CSRI, vol. 21, No. 2, Apr. 1987, pp. 116-120.
- Hinckley et al., "A Survey of Design Issues in Spatial Input", UIST '94 Proceedings of the 7th Annual ACM Symposium on User Interface Software and Technology, 1994, pp. 213-222.
- Hiroshi, "TeamWork Station: Towards a Seamless Shared Workspace", NTT Human Interface Laboratories, CSCW 90 Proceedings, Oct. 1990, pp. 13-26.
- Holmes, "Speech System and Research", 1955, pp. 129-135, 152-153.
- Hon et al., "Towards Large Vocabulary Mandarin Chinese Speech Recognition", Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, ICASSP-94, IEEE International, vol. 1, Apr. 1994, pp. 545-548.
- Hopper, Andy, "Pandora—An Experimental System for Multimedia Applications", Olivetti Research Laboratory, Apr. 1990, pp. 19-34.
- Howard, John H., "(Abstract) An Overview of the Andrew File System", Information Technology Center, Carnegie Mellon University; (CMU-ITC-88-062) To Appear in a future issue of the ACM Transactions on Computer Systems, 1988, pp. 1-6.
- Huang et al., "Real-Time Software-Based Video Coder for Multimedia Communication Systems", Department of Computer Science and Information Engineering, 1993, 10 pages.
- Hukin, R. W., "Testing an Auditory Model by Resynthesis", European Conference on Speech Communication and Technology, Sep. 26-29, 1989, pp. 243-246.
- Hunt, "Unit Selection in a Concatenative Speech Synthesis System Using A Large Speech Database", Copyright 1996 IEEE. "To appear in Proc. ICASSP-96, May 7-10, Atlanta, GA" ATR Interpreting Telecommunications Research Labs, Kyoto Japan, 1996, pp. 373-376.
- IBM, "Why Buy: ThinkPad", available at <<http://www.pc.ibm.com/us/thinkpad/easeofuse.html>>, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 2 pages.
- IBM Corporation, "Simon Says Here's How", Users Manual, 1994, 3 pages.
- iChat AV, "Video Conferencing for the Rest of Us", Apple—Mac OS X—iChat AV, available at <<http://www.apple.com/macoss/features/ichat/>>, retrieved on Apr. 13, 2006, 3 pages.
- Phone Hacks, "Native iPhone MMS Application Released", available at <<http://www.iphonehacks.com/2007/12/iphone-mms-app.html>>, retrieved on Dec. 25, 2007, 5 pages.
- Iphonechat, "iChat for iPhone in JavaScript", available at <<http://www.publicity.com/iPhoneChat/>>, retrieved on Dec. 25, 2007, 2 pages.
- Jabra, "Bluetooth Headset: User Manual", 2005, 17 pages.
- Jabra, "Bluetooth Introduction", 2004, 15 pages.
- Jabra Corporation, "FreeSpeak: BT200 User Manual", 2002, 42 pages.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Jaybird, "Everything Wrong with AIM: Because We've All Thought About It", available at <<http://www.psychonoble.com/archives/articles/82.html>>, May 24, 2006, 3 pages.
- Jeffay et al., "Kernel Support for Live Digital Audio and Video", In Proc. of the Second Intl. Workshop on Network and Operating System Support for Digital Audio and Video, vol. 614, Nov. 1991, pp. 10-21.
- Jelinek et al., "Interpolated Estimation of Markov Source Parameters from Sparse Data", In Proceedings of the Workshop on Pattern Recognition in Practice., May 1980, pp. 381-397.
- Johnson, Jeff A., "A Comparison of User Interfaces for Panning on a Touch-Controlled Display", CHI '95 Proceedings, 1995, 8 pages.
- Kaepfner et al., "Architecture of HeiPhone: A Testbed for Audio/Video Teleconferencing", IBM European Networking Center, 1993.
- Kamba et al., "Using Small Screen Space More Efficiently", CHI '96 Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, Apr. 13-18, 1996, pp. 383-390.
- Kang et al., "Quality Improvement of LPC-Processed Noisy Speech by Using Spectral Subtraction", IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, vol. 37, No. 6, Jun. 1989, pp. 939-942.
- Keahey et al., "Non-Linear Image Magnification", Apr. 24, 1996, 11 pages.
- Keahey et al., "Nonlinear Magnification Fields", Proceedings of the 1997 IEEE Symposium on Information Visualization, 1997, 12 pages.
- Keahey et al., "Techniques for Non-Linear Magnification Transformations", IEEE Proceedings of Symposium on Information Visualization, Oct. 1996, pp. 38-45.
- Keahey et al., "Viewing Text With Non-Linear Magnification: An Experimental Study", Department of Computer Science, Indiana University, Apr. 24, 1996, pp. 1-9.
- Kennedy, P. J., "Digital Data Storage Using Video Disc", IBM Technical Disclosure Bulletin, vol. 24, No. 2, Jul. 1981, p. 1171.
- Kerr, "An Incremental String Search in C: This Data Matching Algorithm Narrows the Search Space with each Keystroke", Computer Language, vol. 6, No. 12, Dec. 1989, pp. 35-39.
- Abut et al., "Vector Quantization Of Speech and Speech-Like Waveforms", (IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, Jun. 1982), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 258-270.
- Kim, E.A. S., "The Structure and Processing of Fundamental Frequency Contours", University of Cambridge, Doctoral Thesis, Apr. 1987, 378 pages.
- Kirstein et al., "Piloting of Multimedia Integrated Communications for European Researchers", Proc. INET '93, 1993, pp. 1-12.
- Kjeldahl et al., "Multimedia—Principles, Systems, and Applications", Proceedings of the 1991 Eurographics Workshop on Multimedia Systems, Applications, and Interaction, Apr. 1991.
- Kline et al., "Improving GUI Accessibility for People with Low Vision", CHI '95 Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, May 7-11, 1995, pp. 114-121.
- Kline et al., "UnWindows 1.0: X Windows Tools for Low Vision Users", ACM SIGCAPH Computers and the Physically Handicapped, No. 49, Mar. 1994, pp. 1-5.
- Knight et al., "Heuristic Search", Production Systems, Artificial Intelligence, 2nd ed., McGraw-Hill, Inc., 1983-1991.
- Kroon et al., "Quantization Procedures for the Excitation in CELP Coders", (Proceedings of IEEE International Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing Conference, Apr. 1987), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 320-323.
- Kuo et al., "A Radical-Partitioned coded Block Adaptive Neural Network Structure for Large-Volume Chinese Characters Recognition", International Joint Conference on Neural Networks, vol. 3, Jun. 1992, pp. 597-601.
- Kuo et al., "A Radical-Partitioned Neural Network System Using a Modified Sigmoid Function and a Weight-Dotted Radical Selector for Large-Volume Chinese Character Recognition VLSI", IEEE Int. Symp. Circuits and Systems, Jun. 1994, pp. 3862-3865.
- Kurlander et al., "Comic Chat", [Online], 1996 [Retrieved on: Feb. 4, 2013], SIGGRAPH '96 Proceedings of the 23rd annual conference on Computer graphics and interactive techniques, [Retrieved from: <http://delivery.acm.org/10.1145/240000/237260/p225-kurlander.pdf>], 1996, pp. 225-236.
- Laface et al., "A Fast Segmental Viterbi Algorithm for Large Vocabulary Recognition", International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, vol. 1, May 1995, pp. 560-563.
- Lafferty et al., "Conditional Random Fields: Probabilistic Models for Segmenting and Labeling Sequence Data", Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Machine Learning, 2001, 9 pages.
- Adium, "AboutAdium—Adium X—Trac", available at <<http://web.archive.org/web/20070819113247/http://trac.adiumx.com/wiki/AboutAdium>>, retrieved on Nov. 25, 2011, 2 pages.
- Lamping et al., "Laying Out and Visualizing Large Trees Using a Hyperbolic Space", Proceedings of the ACM Symposium on User Interface Software and Technology, Nov. 1994, pp. 13-14.
- Lamping et al., "Visualizing Large Trees Using the Hyperbolic Browser", Apple Inc., Video Clip, MIT Media Library, on a CD, 1995.
- Lantz et al., "Towards a Universal Directory Service", Departments of Computer Science and Electrical Engineering, Stanford University, 1985, pp. 250-260.
- Lantz, Keith, "An Experiment in Integrated Multimedia Conferencing", 1986, pp. 267-275.
- Lauwers et al., "Collaboration Awareness in Support of Collaboration Transparency: Requirements for the Next Generation of Shared Window Systems", CHI'90 Proceedings, 1990, pp. 303-311.
- Lauwers et al., "Replicated Architectures for Shared Window Systems: A Critique", COCS '90 Proceedings of the ACM SIGOIS and IEEE CS TC-OA conference on Office information systems, ACM SIGOIS Bulletin, 1990, pp. 249-260.
- Lazzaro, Joseph J., "Adapting Desktop Computers to Meet the Needs of Disabled Workers is Easier Than You Might Think", Computers for the Disabled, BYTE Magazine, Jun. 1993, 4 pages.
- Leahy et al., "Effect of Touch Screen Target Location on User Accuracy", Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 34th Annual Meeting, 1990, 5 pages.
- Lee, Kai-Fu, "Automatic Speech Recognition", 1989, 14 pages (Table of Contents).
- Leung et al., "A Review and Taxonomy of Distortion-Oriented Presentation Techniques", ACM Transactions on Computer-Human Interaction (TOCHI), vol. 1, No. 2, Jun. 1994, pp. 126-160.
- Levinson et al., "Speech synthesis in telecommunications", IEEE Communications Magazine, vol. 31, No. 11, Nov. 1993, pp. 46-53.
- Lewis, "Speech synthesis in a computer aided learning environment", UK IT, Mar. 19-22, 1990, pp. 294-298.
- Lewis, Peter, "Two New Ways to Buy Your Bits", CNN Money, available at <<http://money.cnn.com/2003/12/30/commentary/ontechnology/download/>>., Dec. 31, 2003, 4 pages.
- Lieberman, Henry, "A Multi-Scale, Multi-Layer, Translucent Virtual Space", Proceedings of IEEE Conference on Information Visualization, Aug. 1997, pp. 124-131.
- Lieberman, Henry, "Powers of Ten Thousand: Navigating in Large Information Spaces", Proceedings of the ACM Symposium on User Interface Software and Technology, Nov. 1994, pp. 1-2.
- Lyon, R., "A Computational Model of Binaural Localization and Separation", Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, Apr. 1983, pp. 1148-1151.
- Ahlberg et al., "The Alphalider: A Compact and Rapid Selector", CHI '94 Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, Apr. 1994, pp. 365-371.
- Lyons, Richard F., "CCD Correlators for Auditory Models", Proceedings of the Twenty-Fifth Asilomar Conference on Signals, Systems and Computers, Nov. 4-6, 1991, pp. 785-789.
- Mackenzie et al., "Alphanumeric Entry on Pen-Based Computers", International Journal of Human-Computer Studies, vol. 41, 1994, pp. 775-792.
- Mackinlay et al., "The Perspective Wall: Detail and Context Smoothly Integrated", ACM, 1991, pp. 173-179.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Ahlberg et al., "Visual Information Seeking: Tight Coupling of Dynamic Query Filters with Starfield Displays", Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, Apr. 24-28, 1994, pp. 313-317.
- Mactech, "KeyStrokes 3.5 for Mac OS X Boosts Word Prediction", available at <<http://www.mactech.com/news/?p=1007129>>, retrieved on Jan. 7, 2008, 3 pages.
- Mahedero et al., "Natural Language Processing of Lyrics", In Proceedings of the 13th Annual ACM International Conference on Multimedia, ACM, Nov. 6-11, 2005, 4 pages.
- Marcus et al., "Building a Large Annotated Corpus of English: The Penn Treebank", Computational Linguistics, vol. 19, No. 2, 1993, pp. 313-330.
- Markel et al., "Linear Production of Speech", Reviews, 1976, pp. xii, 288.
- Masui, Toshiyuki, "POBox: An Efficient Text Input Method for Handheld and Ubiquitous Computers", Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium on Handheld and Ubiquitous Computing, 1999, 12 pages.
- Matsui et al., "Speaker Adaptation of Tied-Mixture-Based Phoneme Models for Text-Prompted Speaker Recognition", 1994 IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, Apr. 19-22, 1994, 1-125-1-128.
- Matsuzawa, A., "Low-Voltage and Low-Power Circuit Design for Mixed Analog/Digital Systems in Portable Equipment", IEEE Journal of Solid-State Circuits, vol. 29, No. 4, 1994, pp. 470-480.
- Mellinger, David K., "Feature-Map Methods for Extracting Sound Frequency Modulation", IEEE Computer Society Press, 1991, pp. 795-799.
- Menico, Costas, "Faster String Searches", Dr. Dobb's Journal, vol. 14, No. 7, Jul. 1989, pp. 74-77.
- Menta, Richard, "1200 Song MP3 Portable is a Milestone Player", available at <<http://www.mp3newswire.net/stories/personaljuke.html>>, Jan. 11, 2000, 4 pages.
- Meyer, Mike, "A Shell for Modern Personal Computers", University of California, Aug. 1987, pp. 13-19.
- Meyrowitz et al., "Bruwin: An Adaptable Design Strategy for Window Manager/Virtual Terminal Systems", Department of Computer Science, Brown University, 1981, pp. 180-189.
- Miastkowski, Stan, "paperWorks Makes Paper Intelligent", Byte Magazine, Jun. 1992.
- Microsoft, "Turn On and Use Magnifier", available at <<http://www.microsoft.com/windowsxp/using/accessibility/magnifierturnon.mspx>>, retrieved on Jun. 6, 2009.
- Microsoft Corporation, Microsoft Office Word 2003 (SP2), Microsoft Corporation, SP3 as of 2005, pp. MSWord 2003 Figures 1-5, 1983-2003.
- Microsoft Corporation, "Microsoft MS-DOS Operating System User's Guide", Microsoft Corporation, 1982, pp. 4-1 to 4-16, 5-1 to 5-19.
- Microsoft Press, "Microsoft Windows User's Guide for the Windows Graphical Environment", version 3.0, 1985-1990, pp. 33-41 & 70-74.
- Microsoft Windows XP, "Magnifier Utility", Oct. 25, 2001, 2 pages.
- Microsoft Word 2000 Microsoft Corporation, pages MSWord Figures 1-5, 1999.
- Microsoft/Ford, "Basic Sync Commands", www.SyncMyRide.com, Sep. 14, 2007, 1 page.
- Milner, N. P., "A Review of Human Performance and Preferences with Different Input Devices to Computer Systems", Proceedings of the Fourth Conference of the British Computer Society on People and Computers, Sep. 5-9, 1988, pp. 341-352.
- Miniman, Jared, "Applian Software's Replay Radio and Player v1.02", pocketnow.com—Review, available at <<http://www.pocketnow.com/reviews/replay/replay.htm>>, Jul. 31, 2001, 16 pages.
- Moberg et al., "Cross-Lingual Phoneme Mapping for Multilingual Synthesis Systems", Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Spoken Language Processing, Jeju Island, Korea, INTERSPEECH 2004, Oct. 4-8, 2004, 4 pages.
- Moberg, M., "Contributions to Multilingual Low-Footprint TTS System for Hand-Held Devices", Doctoral Thesis, Tampere University of Technology, Aug. 17, 2007, 82 pages.
- Mobile Tech News, "T9 Text Input Software Updated", available at <<http://www.mobiletechnews.com/info/2004/11/23/122155.html>>, Nov. 23, 2004, 4 pages.
- Mok et al., "Media Searching on Mobile Devices", IEEE EIT 2007 Proceedings, 2007, pp. 126-129.
- Morland, D. V., "Human Factors Guidelines for Terminal Interface Design", Communications of the ACM vol. 26, No. 7, Jul. 1983, pp. 484-494.
- Morris et al., "Andrew: A Distributed Personal Computing Environment", Communications of the ACM, (Mar. 1986); vol. 29 No. 3., Mar. 1986, pp. 184-201.
- Muller et al., "CSCW'92 Demonstrations", 1992, pp. 11-14.
- Musicmatch, "Musicmatch and Xing Technology Introduce Musicmatch Jukebox", Press Releases, available at <<http://www.musicmatch.com/info/company/press/releases/?year=1998&release=2>>, May 18, 1998, 2 pages.
- Muthesamy et al., "Speaker-Independent Vowel Recognition: Spectrograms versus Cochleagrams", IEEE, Apr. 1990.
- My Cool Aids, "What's New", available at <<http://www.mycoolaids.com/>>, 2012, 1 page.
- Myers, Brad A., "Shortcutter for Palm", available at <<http://www.cs.cmu.edu/~pebbles/v5/shortcutter/palm/index.html>>, retrieved on Jun. 18, 2014, 10 pages.
- Nadoli et al., "Intelligent Agents in the Simulation of Manufacturing Systems", Proceedings of the SCS Multiconference on AI and Simulation, 1989, 1 page.
- Nakagawa et al., "Unknown Word Guessing and Part-of-Speech Tagging Using Support Vector Machines", Proceedings of the 6th NLP/RS, 2001, pp. 325-331.
- Ahlstrom et al., "Overcoming Touchscreen User Fatigue by Workplace Design", CHI '92 Posters and Short Talks of the 1992 SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, 1992, pp. 101-102.
- NCIP, "NCIP Library: Word Prediction Collection", available at <<http://www2.edc.org/ncip/library/wp/toc.htm>>, 1998, 4 pages.
- NCIP, "What is Word Prediction?", available at <http://www2.edc.org/NCIP/library/wp/what_is.htm>, 1998, 2 pages.
- NCIP Staff, "Magnification Technology", available at <<http://www2.edc.org/ncip/library/vi/magnifi.htm>>, 1994, 6 pages.
- Newton, Harry, "Newton's Telecom Dictionary", Mar. 1998, pp. 62, 155, 610-611, 771.
- Nguyen et al., "Generic Manager for Spoken Dialogue Systems", In DiaBruck: 7th Workshop on the Semantics and Pragmatics of Dialogue, Proceedings, 2003, 2 pages.
- Nilsson, B. A., "Microsoft Publisher is an Honorable Start for DTP Beginners", Computer Shopper, Feb. 1, 1992, 2 pages.
- Noik, Emanuel G., "Layout-Independent Fisheye Views of Nested Graphs", IEEE Proceedings of Symposium on Visual Languages, 1993, 6 pages.
- Nonhoff-Arps et al., "StraBenmusik: Portable MP3-Spieler mit USB Anschluss", CT Magazin Fuer Computer Technik, Verlag Heinz Heise GMBH, Hannover DE, No. 25, 2000, pp. 166-175.
- Northern Telecom, "Meridian Mail PC User Guide", 1988, 17 Pages.
- Notenboom, Leo A., "Can I Retrieve Old MSN Messenger Conversations?", available at <http://ask-leo.com/can_i_retrieve_old_msn_messenger_conversations.html>, Mar. 11, 2004, 23 pages.
- O'Connor, Rory J., "Apple Banking on Newton's Brain", San Jose Mercury News, Apr. 22, 1991.
- Ohsawa et al., "A computational Model of an Intelligent Agent Who Talks with a Person", Research Reports on Information Sciences, Series C, No. 92, Apr. 1989, pp. 1-18.
- Ohtomo et al., "Two-Stage Recognition Method of Hand-Written Chinese Characters Using an Integrated Neural Network Model", Denshi Joochoo Tsuushin Gakkai Ronbunshi, D-II, vol. J74, Feb. 1991, pp. 158-165.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Okazaki et al., "Multi-Fisheye Transformation Method for Large-Scale Network Maps", IEEE Japan, vol. 44, No. 6, 1995, pp. 495-500.
- Omologo et al., "Microphone Array Based Speech Recognition with Different Talker-Array Positions", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, vol. 1, Apr. 21-24, 1997, pp. 227-230.
- Oregon Scientific, "512MB Waterproof MP3 Player with FM Radio & Built-in Pedometer", available at <<http://www2.oregonscientific.com/shop/product.asp?cid=4&scid=11&pid=581>>, retrieved on Jul. 31, 2006, 2 pages.
- Oregon Scientific, "Waterproof Music Player with FM Radio and Pedometer (MP121)—User Manual", 2005, 24 pages.
- Padilla, Alfredo, "Palm Treo 750 Cell Phone Review—Messaging", available at <<http://www.wirelessinfo.com/content/palm-Treo-750-Cell-Phone-Review/Messaging.htm>>, Mar. 17, 2007, 6 pages.
- Palay et al., "The Andrew Toolkit: An Overview", Information Technology Center, Carnegie-Mellon University, 1988, pp. 1-15.
- Palm, Inc., "User Guide : Your Palm® Treo.TM. 755p Smartphone", 2005-2007, 304 pages.
- Panasonic, "Toughbook 28: Powerful, Rugged and Wireless", Panasonic: Toughbook Models, available at <http://www.panasonic.com/computer/notebook/html/01a_s8.htm>, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 3 pages.
- Parks et al., "Classification of Whale and Ice Sounds with a cochlear Model", IEEE, Mar. 1992.
- Patterson et al., "Rendezvous: An Architecture for Synchronous Multi-User Applications", CSCW '90 Proceedings, 1990, pp. 317-328.
- International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2002/033330, mailed on Feb. 4, 2003, 6 pages.
- Ahmed et al., "Intelligent Natural Language Query Processor", TENCON '89, Fourth IEEE Region 10 International Conference, Nov. 22-24, 1989, pp. 47-49.
- Ahuja et al., "A Comparison of Application Sharing Mechanisms in Real-Time Desktop Conferencing Systems", At&T Bell Laboratories, 1990, pp. 238-248.
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2005/038819, mailed on Apr. 5, 2006, 12 pages.
- International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2005/046797, mailed on Nov. 24, 2006, 6 pages.
- Invitation to Pay Additional Fees and Partial Search Report received for PCT Application No. PCT/US2005/046797, mailed on Jul. 3, 2006, 6 pages.
- Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2005/046797, mailed on Nov. 24, 2006, 9 pages.
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2006/048669, mailed on Jul. 2, 2007, 12 pages.
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2006/048670, mailed on May 21, 2007, 11 pages.
- Invitation to Pay Addition Fees and Partial International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2006/048738, mailed on Jul. 10, 2007, 4 pages.
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2006/048753, mailed on Jun. 19, 2007, 15 pages.
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2007/026243, mailed on Mar. 31, 2008, 10 pages.
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2007/088872, mailed on May 8, 2008, 8 pages.
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2007/088873, mailed on May 8, 2008, 7 pages.
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/000032, mailed on Jun. 12, 2008, 7 pages.
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/000042, mailed on May 21, 2008, 7 pages.
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/000043, mailed on Oct. 10, 2008, 12 pages.
- Invitation to Pay Additional Fees received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/000043, mailed on Jun. 27, 2008, 4 pages.
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/000045, mailed on Jun. 12, 2008, 7 pages.
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/000047, mailed on Sep. 11, 2008, 12 pages.
- Invitation to Pay Additional Fees received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/000047, mailed on Jul. 4, 2008, 4 pages.
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/000059, mailed on Sep. 19, 2008, 18 pages.
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/000061, mailed on Jul. 1, 2008, 13 pages.
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2011/020350, mailed on Jun. 30, 2011, 17 pages.
- Invitation to Pay Additional Fees and Partial International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2011/020350, mailed on Apr. 14, 2011, 5 pages.
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2011/020861, mailed on Aug. 2, 2012, 11 pages.
- Aikawa, K. "Time-Warping Neural Network for Phoneme Recognition", IEEE International Joint Conference on Neural Networks, vol. 3, Nov. 18-21, 1991, pp. 2122-2127.
- Allen et al., "Automated Natural Spoken Dialog", Computer, vol. 35, No. 4, Apr. 2002, pp. 51-56.
- Alleva et al., "Applying SPHINX-II to DARPA Wall Street Journal CSR Task", Proceedings of Speech and Natural Language Workshop, Feb. 1992, pp. 393-398.
- Amrel Corporation, "Rocky Matrix BackLit Keyboard", available at <http://www.amrel.com/asi_matrixkeyboard.html>, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 1 page.
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/034028, mailed on Jun. 11, 2012, 9 pages.
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/040931, mailed on Feb. 1, 2013, 4 pages (International Search Report only).
- Apple, "VoiceOver", available at <<http://www.apple.com/accessibility/voiceover/>>, Feb. 2009, 5 pages.
- Apple Computer, Inc., "Apple—iPod—Technical Specifications, iPod 20GB and 60GB Mac + PC", available at <<http://www.apple.com/ipod/color/specs.html>>, 2005, 3 pages.
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/041225, mailed on Aug. 23, 2013, 3 pages (International Search Report only).
- Invitation to Pay Additional Fees received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/047659, mailed on Feb. 27, 2014, 7 pages.
- Invitation to Pay Additional Fees received for PCT Application No. PCT/US2013/052558, mailed on Nov. 7, 2013, 6 pages.
- Pearl, Amy, "System Support for Integrated Desktop Video Conferencing", Sunmicrosystems Laboratories, Dec. 1992, pp. 1-15.
- Penn et al., "Ale for Speech: A Translation Prototype", Bell Laboratories, 1999, 4 pages.
- Phillipps, Ben, "Touchscreens are Changing the Face of Computers—Today's Users Have Five Types of Touchscreens to Choose from, Each with its Own Unique Characteristics", Electronic Products, Nov. 1994, pp. 63-70.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Phillips, Dick, "The Multi-Media Workstation", SIGGRAPH '89 Panel Proceedings, 1989, pp. 93-109.
- Pickering, J. A., "Touch-Sensitive Screens: The Technologies and Their Application", *International Journal of Man-Machine Studies*, vol. 25, No. 3, Sep. 1986, pp. 249-269.
- Pingali et al., "Audio-Visual Tracking for Natural Interactivity", *ACM Multimedia*, Oct. 1999, pp. 373-382.
- Plaisant et al., "Touchscreen Interfaces for Alphanumeric Data Entry", *Proceedings of the Human Factors and Ergonomics Society 36th Annual Meeting*, 1992, pp. 293-297.
- Plaisant et al., "Touchscreen Toggle Design", CHI'92, May 3-7, 1992, pp. 667-668.
- Poly-Optical Products, Inc., "Poly-Optical Fiber Optic Membrane Switch Backlighting", available at <http://www.poly-optical.com/membrane_switches.html>, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 3 pages.
- Poor, Alfred, "Microsoft Publisher", *PC Magazine*, vol. 10, No. 20, Nov. 26, 1991, 1 page.
- Potter et al., "An Experimental Evaluation of Three Touch Screen Strategies within a Hypertext Database", *International Journal of Human-Computer Interaction*, vol. 1, No. 1, 1989, pp. 41-52.
- Potter et al., "Improving the Accuracy of Touch Screens: An Experimental Evaluation of Three Strategies", CHI '88 ACM, 1988, pp. 27-32.
- Public Safety Technologies, "Tracer 2000 Computer", available at <<http://www.pst911.com/tracer.html>>, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 3 pages.
- Apple Computer, Inc., "Apple Announces iTunes 2", Press Release, Oct. 23, 2001, 2 pages.
- Rabiner et al., "Digital Processing of Speech Signals", Prentice Hall, 1978, pp. 274-277.
- Rampe et al., "SmartForm Designer and SmartForm Assistant", News release, Claris Corp., Jan. 9, 1989, 1 page.
- Rao et al., "Exploring Large Tables with the Table Lens", Apple Inc., Video Clip, Xerox Corp., on a CD, 1994.
- Rao et al., "Exploring Large Tables with the Table Lens", CHI'95 Mosaic of Creativity, ACM, May 7-11, 1995, pp. 403-404.
- Rao et al., "The Table Lens: Merging Graphical and Symbolic Representations in an Interactive Focus+Context Visualization for Tabular Information", *Proceedings of the ACM SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems*, Apr. 1994, pp. 1-7.
- Raper, Larry K., "The C-MU PC Server Project", (CMU-ITC-86-051), Dec. 1986, pp. 1-30.
- Ratcliffe et al., "Intelligent Agents Take U.S. Bows", *MacWeek*, vol. 6, No. 9, Mar. 2, 1992, 1 page.
- Reddy, D. R., "Speech Recognition by Machine: A Review", *Proceedings of the IEEE*, Apr. 1976, pp. 501-531.
- Reininger et al., "Speech and Speaker Independent Codebook Design in VQ Coding Schemes", (*Proceedings of the IEEE International Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing Conference*, Mar. 1985), as reprinted in *Vector Quantization* (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 271-273.
- Ren et al., "Efficient Strategies for Selecting Small Targets on Pen-Based Systems: An Evaluation Experiment for Selection Strategies and Strategy Classifications", *Proceedings of the IFIP TC2/TC13 WG2.7/WG13.4 Seventh Working Conference on Engineering for Human-Computer Interaction*, vol. 150, 1998, pp. 19-37.
- Ren et al., "Improving Selection Performance on Pen-Based Systems: A Study of Pen-Based Interaction for Selection Tasks", *ACM Transactions on Computer-Human Interaction*, vol. 7, No. 3, Sep. 2000, pp. 384-416.
- Ren et al., "The Best among Six Strategies for Selecting a Minute Target and the Determination of the Minute Maximum Size of the Targets on a Pen-Based Computer", *Human-Computer Interaction INTERACT*, 1997, pp. 85-92.
- Apple Computer, Inc., "Apple Introduces iTunes—World's Best and Easiest to Use Jukebox Software", *Macworld Expo*, Jan. 9, 2001, 2 pages.
- Riecken, R. D., "Adaptive Direct Manipulation", *IEEE Xplore*, 1991, pp. 1115-1120.
- Riopot, "Rio 500: Getting Started Guide", available at <<http://ec1.images-amazon.com/media/i3d/01/A/man-migrate/MANUAL.000023453.pdf>>, 1999, 2 pages.
- Robbin et al., "MP3 Player and Encoder for Macintosh!", *SoundJam MP Plus*, Version 2.0, 2000, 76 pages.
- Robertson et al., "Information Visualization Using 3D Interactive Animation", *Communications of the ACM*, vol. 36, No. 4, Apr. 1993, pp. 57-71.
- Robertson et al., "The Document Lens", *UIST '93*, Nov. 3-5, 1993, pp. 101-108.
- Root, Robert, "Design of a Multi-Media Vehicle for Social Browsing", *Bell Communications Research*, 1988, pp. 25-38.
- Roseberry, Catherine, "How To Pair a Bluetooth Headset & Cell Phone", available at <http://mobileoffice.about.com/od/usingyourphone/ht/blueheadset_p.htm>, retrieved on Apr. 29, 2006, 2 pages.
- Rosenberg et al., "An Overview of the Andrew Message System", *Information Technology Center Carnegie-Mellon University*, Jul. 1987, pp. 99-108.
- Rosner et al., "In Touch: A Graphical User Interface Development Tool", *IEEE Colloquium on Software Tools for Interface Design*, Nov. 8, 1990, pp. 12/1-12/7.
- Rossfrank, "Konstlose Sprachmitteilungens Festnetz", XP002234425, Dec. 10, 2000, pp. 1-4.
- Roucos et al., "A Segment Vocoder at 150 B/S", (*Proceedings of the IEEE International Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing Conference*, Apr. 1983), as reprinted in *Vector Quantization* (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 246-249.
- Roucos et al., "High Quality Time-Scale Modification for Speech", *Proceedings of the 1985 IEEE Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing*, 1985, pp. 493-496.
- Sabin et al., "Product Code Vector Quantizers for Waveform and Voice Coding", (*IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing*, Jun. 1984), as reprinted in *Vector Quantization* (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 274-288.
- Apple Computer, Inc., "Apple's iPod Available in Stores Tomorrow", Press Release, Nov. 9, 2001, 1 page.
- Santen, Jan P., "Assignment of Segmental Duration in Text-to-Speech Synthesis", *Computer Speech and Language*, vol. 8, No. 2, Apr. 1994, pp. 95-128.
- Sarawagi, Sunita, "CRF Package Page", available at <<http://crf.sourceforge.net/>>, retrieved on Apr. 6, 2011, 2 pages.
- Sarkar et al., "Graphical Fisheye Views", *Communications of the ACM*, vol. 37, No. 12, Dec. 1994, pp. 73-83.
- Sarkar et al., "Graphical Fisheye Views of Graphs", *Systems Research Center, Digital Equipment Corporation* Mar. 17, 1992, 31 pages.
- Sarkar et al., "Graphical Fisheye Views of Graphs", *CHI '92 Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems*, May 3-7, 1992, pp. 83-91.
- Sarkar et al., "Stretching the Rubber Sheet: A Metaphor for Viewing Large Layouts on Small Screens", *UIST'93, ACM*, Nov. 3-5, 1993, pp. 81-91.
- Sastry, Ravindra W., "A Need for Speed: A New Speedometer for Runners", submitted to the Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1999, pp. 1-42.
- Schafer et al., "Digital Representations of Speech Signals", *Proceedings of the IEEE*, vol. 63, No. 4, Apr. 1975, pp. 662-677.
- Schaffer et al., "Navigating Hierarchically Clustered Networks through Fisheye and Full-Zoom Methods", *ACM Transactions on Computer-Human Interaction*, vol. 3, No. 2, Jun. 1996, pp. 162-188.
- Scheifler, R. W., "The X Window System", *MIT Laboratory for Computer Science and Gettys, Jim Digital Equipment Corporation and MIT Project Athena*; *ACM Transactions on Graphics*, vol. 5, No. 2, Apr. 1986, pp. 79-109.
- Schluter et al., "Using Phase Spectrum Information for Improved Speech Recognition Performance", *IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing*, 2001, pp. 133-136.
- Schmandt et al., "A Conversational Telephone Messaging System", *IEEE Transactions on Consumer Electronics*, vol. CE-30, Aug. 1984, pp. xxi-xxiv.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Schmandt et al., "Phone Slave: A Graphical Telecommunications Interface", Society for Information Display, International Symposium Digest of Technical Papers, Jun. 1984, 4 pages.
- Schmandt et al., "Phone Slave: A Graphical Telecommunications Interface", Proceedings of the SID, vol. 26, No. 1, 1985, pp. 79-82.
- Schmid, H., "Part-of-speech tagging with neural networks", COLING '94 Proceedings of the 15th conference on Computational linguistics—vol. 1, 1994, pp. 172-176.
- Schooler et al., "A Packet-switched Multimedia Conferencing System", By Eve Schooler, et al; ACM SIGOIS Bulletin, vol. I, No. 1, Jan. 1989, pp. 12-22.
- Schooler et al., "An Architecture for Multimedia Connection Management", Proceedings IEEE 4th Comsoc International Workshop on Multimedia Communications, Apr. 1992, pp. 271-274.
- Schooler et al., "Multimedia Conferencing: Has it Come of Age?", Proceedings 24th Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences, vol. 3, Jan. 1991, pp. 707-716.
- Schooler et al., "The Connection Control Protocol: Architecture Overview", USC/Information Sciences Institute, Jan. 28, 1992, pp. 1-6.
- Schooler, Eve, "A Distributed Architecture for Multimedia Conference Control", ISI Research Report, Nov. 1991, pp. 1-18.
- Schooler, Eve M., "Case Study: Multimedia Conference Control in a Packet-Switched Teleconferencing System", Journal of Internetworking: Research and Experience, vol. 4, No. 2, Jun. 1993, pp. 99-120.
- Schooler, Eve M., "The Impact of Scaling on a Multimedia Connection Architecture", Multimedia Systems, vol. 1, No. 1, 1993, pp. 2-9.
- Schütze, H., "Distributional part-of-speech tagging", EACL '95 Proceedings of the seventh conference on European chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics, 1995, pp. 141-148.
- Schütze, Hinrich, "Part-of-speech induction from scratch", ACL '93 Proceedings of the 31st annual meeting on Association for Computational Linguistics, 1993, pp. 251-258.
- Schwartz et al., "Context-Dependent Modeling for Acoustic-Phonetic Recognition of Continuous Speech", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, vol. 10, Apr. 1985, pp. 1205-1208.
- Schwartz et al., "Improved Hidden Markov Modeling of Phonemes for Continuous Speech Recognition", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, vol. 9, 1984, pp. 21-24.
- Schwartz et al., "The N-Best Algorithm: An Efficient And Exact Procedure For Finding The N Most Likely Sentence Hypotheses", IEEE, 1990, pp. 81-84.
- Scott et al., "Designing Touch Screen Numeric Keypads: Effects of Finger Size, Key Size, and Key Spacing", Proceedings of the Human Factors and Ergonomics Society 41st Annual Meeting, Oct. 1997, pp. 360-364.
- Seagrave, Jim, "A Faster Way to Search Text", EXE, vol. 5, No. 3, Aug. 1990, pp. 50-52.
- Sears et al., "High Precision Touchscreens: Design Strategies and Comparisons with a Mouse", International Journal of Man-Machine Studies, vol. 34, No. 4, Apr. 1991, pp. 593-613.
- Sears et al., "Investigating Touchscreen Typing: The Effect of Keyboard Size on Typing Speed", Behavior & Information Technology, vol. 12, No. 1, 1993, pp. 17-22.
- Sears et al., "Touchscreen Keyboards", Apple Inc., Video Clip, Human-Computer Interaction Laboratory, on a CD, Apr. 1991.
- Seide et al., "Improving Speech Understanding by Incorporating Database Constraints and Dialogue History", Proceedings of Fourth International Conference on Philadelphia 1996, pp. 1017-1020.
- Shiraki et al., "LPC Speech Coding Based on Variable-Length Segment Quantization", (IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, Sep. 1988), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 250-257.
- Shneiderman, Ben, "Designing the User Interface: Strategies for Effective Human-Computer Interaction", Second Edition, 1992, 599 pages.
- Shneiderman, Ben, "Designing the User Interface: Strategies for Effective Human-Computer Interaction", Third Edition, 1998, 669 pages.
- Shneiderman, Ben, "Direct Manipulation for Comprehensible, Predictable and Controllable User Interfaces", Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Intelligent User Interfaces, 1997, pp. 33-39.
- Shneiderman, Ben, "Sparks of Innovation in Human-Computer Interaction", 1993, (Table of Contents, Title Page, Ch. 4, Ch. 6 and List of References).
- Shneiderman, Ben, "The Eyes Have It: A Task by Data Type Taxonomy for Information Visualizations", IEEE Proceedings of Symposium on Visual Languages, 1996, pp. 336-343.
- Shneiderman, Ben, "Touch Screens Now Offer Compelling Uses", IEEE Software, Mar. 1991, pp. 93-94.
- Shoham et al., "Efficient Bit and Allocation for an Arbitrary Set of Quantizers", (IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, Sep. 1988) as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 289-296.
- Simkovitz, Daniel, "LP-DOS Magnifies the PC Screen", IEEE, 1992, pp. 203-204.
- Singh et al., "Automatic Generation of Phone Sets and Lexical Transcriptions", Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'00), 2000, 1 page.
- Sinityn, Alexander, "A Synchronization Framework for Personal Mobile Servers", Proceedings of the Second IEEE Annual Conference on Pervasive Computing and Communications Workshops, Piscataway, 2004, pp. 1, 3 and 5.
- Slaney et al., "On the Importance of Time—A Temporal Representation of Sound", Visual Representation of Speech Signals, 1993, pp. 95-116.
- Smeaton, Alan F., "Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval", Information Processing and Management, vol. 26, No. 1, 1990, pp. 19-20.
- Smith et al., "Guidelines for Designing User Interface Software", User Lab, Inc., Aug. 1986, pp. 1-384.
- Smith et al., "Relating Distortion to Performance in Distortion Oriented Displays", Proceedings of Sixth Australian Conference on Computer-Human Interaction, Nov. 1996, pp. 6-11.
- Sony Ericsson Corporate, "Sony Ericsson to introduce Auto pairing. TM. to Improve Bluetooth.TM. Connectivity Between Headsets and Phones", Press Release, available at <[http://www.sonyericsson.com/spg.jsp?cc=global&lc=en&ver=4001&template=pc3_1_1&z...>](http://www.sonyericsson.com/spg.jsp?cc=global&lc=en&ver=4001&template=pc3_1_1&z...), Sep. 28, 2005, 2 pages.
- Soong et al., "A High Quality Subband Speech Coder with Backward Adaptive Predictor and Optimal Time-Frequency Bit Assignment", (Proceedings of the IEEE International Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing Conference, Apr. 1986), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 316-319.
- Spiller, Karen, "Low-Decibel Earbuds Keep Noise at a Reasonable Level", available at <[http://www.nashuatelegraph.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?Date=20060813&Cate...>](http://www.nashuatelegraph.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?Date=20060813&Cate...), Aug. 13, 2006, 3 pages.
- Apple Computer, Inc., "Inside Macintosh", vol. VI, 1985.
- Srinivas et al., "Monet: A Multi-Media System for Conferencing and Application Sharing in Distributed Systems", CERC Technical Report Series Research Note, Feb. 1992.
- Stealth Computer Corporation, "Peripherals for Industrial Keyboards & Pointing Devices", available at <http://www.stealthcomputer.com/peripherals_oem.htm>, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 6 pages.
- Steinberg, Gene, "Sonicblue Rio Car (10 GB, Reviewed: 6 GB)", available at <<http://electronics.cnet.com/electronics/0-6342420-1304-4098389.html>>, Dec. 12, 2000, 2 pages.
- Stent et al., "Geo-Centric Language Models for Local Business Voice Search", AT&T Labs—Research, 2009, pp. 389-396.
- Stone et al., "The Movable Filter as a User Interface Tool", CHI '94 Human Factors in Computing Systems, 1994, pp. 306-312.
- Su et al., "A Review of ZoomText Xtra Screen Magnification Program for Windows 95", Journal of Visual Impairment & Blindness, Feb. 1998, pp. 116-119.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Su, Joseph C., "A Review of Telesensory's Vista PCI Screen Magnification System", *Journal of Visual Impairment & Blindness*, Oct. 1998, pp. 705, 707-710.
- Sullivan, Danny, "How Google Instant's Autocomplete Suggestions Work", available at <<http://searchengineland.com/how-google-instant-autocomplete-suggestions-work-62592>>, Apr. 6, 2011, 12 pages.
- Summerfield et al., "ASIC Implementation of the Lyon Cochlea Model", *Proceedings of the 1992 International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, IEEE*, vol. V, 1992, pp. 673-676.
- T3 Magazine, "Creative MuVo TX 256MB", available at <http://www.t3.co.uk/reviews/entertainment/mp3_player/creative_muvo_tx_256mb>, Aug. 17, 2004, 1 page.
- Taos, "Taos, Inc. Announces Industry's First Ambient Light Sensor to Convert Light Intensity to Digital Signals", News Release, available at <http://www.taosinc.com/pressrelease_090902.htm>, Sep. 16, 2002, 3 pages.
- Apple Computer, Inc., "iTunes 2, Playlist Related Help Screens", iTunes v2.0, 2000-2001, 8 pages.
- Tello, Ernest R., "Natural-Language Systems", *Mastering AI Tools and Techniques*, Howard W. Sams & Company, 1988.
- TG3 Electronics, Inc., "BL82 Series Backlit Keyboards", available at <<http://www.tg3electronics.com/products/backlit/backlit.htm>>, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 2 pages.
- The HP 150, "Hardware: Compact, Powerful, and Innovative", vol. 8, No. 10, Oct. 1983, pp. 36-50.
- Tidwell, Jenifer, "Animated Transition", *Designing Interfaces, Patterns for effective Interaction Design*, Nov. 2005, First Edition, 4 pages.
- Touch, Joseph, "Zoned Analog Personal Teleconferencing", USC / Information Sciences Institute, 1993, pp. 1-19.
- Toutanova et al., "Feature-Rich Part-of-Speech Tagging with a Cyclic Dependency Network", *Computer Science Dept., Stanford University, Stanford CA 94305-9040*, 2003, 8 pages.
- Trigg et al., "Hypertext Habitats: Experiences of Writers in NoteCards", *Hypertext '87 Papers; Intelligent Systems Laboratory, Xerox Palo Alto Research Center*, 1987, pp. 89-108.
- Trowbridge, David, "Using Andrew for Development of Educational Applications", *Center for Design of Educational Computing, Carnegie-Mellon University (CMU-ITC-85-065)*, Jun. 2, 1985, pp. 1-6.
- Tsao et al., "Matrix Quantizer Design for LPC Speech Using the Generalized Lloyd Algorithm", (*IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing*, Jun. 1985), as reprinted in *Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990)*, 1990, pp. 237-245.
- Turletti, Thierry, "The INRIA Videoconferencing System (IVS)", Oct. 1994, pp. 1-7.
- Uslan et al., "A Review of Henter-Joyce's MAGic for Windows NT", *Journal of Visual Impairment and Blindness*, Dec. 1999, pp. 666-668.
- Uslan et al., "A Review of Supernova Screen Magnification Program for Windows", *Journal of Visual Impairment & Blindness*, Feb. 1999, pp. 108-110.
- Uslan et al., "A Review of Two Screen Magnification Programs for Windows 95: Magnum 95 and LP-Windows", *Journal of Visual Impairment & Blindness*, Sep.-Oct. 1997, pp. 9-13.
- Veiga, Alex, "AT&T Wireless Launching Music Service", available at <http://bizyahoo.com/ap/041005/at_t_mobile_music_5.html?printer=1>, Oct. 5, 2004, 2 pages.
- Vogel et al., "Shift: A Technique for Operating Pen-Based Interfaces Using Touch", *CHI '07 Proceedings, Mobile Interaction Techniques I*, Apr. 28-May 3, 2007, pp. 657-666.
- W3C Working Draft, "Speech Synthesis Markup Language Specification for the Speech Interface Framework", available at <<http://www.w3.org/TR/speech-synthesis>>, retrieved on Dec. 14, 2000, 42 pages.
- Wadlow, M. G., "The Role of Human Interface Guidelines in the Design of Multimedia Applications", *Carnegie Mellon University (To be Published in Current Psychology: Research and Reviews, Summer 1990 (CMU-ITC-91-101), 1990, pp. 1-22.*
- Walker et al., "The LOCUS Distributed Operating System 1", *University of California Los Angeles*, 1983, pp. 49-70.
- Wang et al., "An Initial Study on Large Vocabulary Continuous Mandarin Speech Recognition with Limited Training Data Based on Sub-Syllabic Models", *International Computer Symposium*, vol. 2, 1994, pp. 1140-1145.
- Wang et al., "Tone Recognition of Continuous Mandarin Speech Based on Hidden Markov Model", *International Journal of Pattern Recognition and Artificial Intelligence*, vol. 8, 1994, pp. 233-245.
- Ware et al., "The DragMag Image Magnifier", *CHI '95 Mosaic of Creativity*, May 7-11, 1995, pp. 407-408.
- Ware et al., "The DragMag Image Magnifier Prototype I", *Apple Inc., Video Clip, Marlon*, on a CD. Applicant is not Certain about the Date for the Video Clip., 1995.
- Watabe et al., "Distributed Multiparty Desktop Conferencing System: Mermaid", *CSCW 90 Proceedings*, Oct. 1990, pp. 27-38.
- White, George M., "Speech Recognition, Neural Nets, and Brains", *Jan. 1992*, pp. 1-48.
- Wikipedia, "Acoustic Model", available at <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/AcousticModel>>, retrieved on Sep. 14, 2011, 2 pages.
- Wikipedia, "Language Model", available at <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Language_model>, retrieved on Sep. 14, 2011, 3 pages.
- Wikipedia, "Speech Recognition", available at <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Speech_recognition>, retrieved on Sep. 14, 2011, 10 pages.
- Wilensky et al., "Talking to UNIX in English: An Overview of UC", *Communications of the ACM* vol. 27, No. 6, Jun. 1984, pp. 574-593.
- Wilson, Mark, "New iPod Shuffle Moves Buttons to Headphones, Adds Text to Speech", available at <<http://gizmodo.com/5167946/new-ipod-shuffle-moves-buttons-to-headphones-adds-text-to-speech>>, Mar. 11, 2009, 13 pages.
- Wirelessinfo, "SMS/MMS Ease of Use (8.0)", available at <<http://www.wirelessinfo.com/content/palm-Treo-750-Cell-Phone-Review/Messaging.htm>>, Mar. 2007, 3 pages.
- Wong et al., "An 800 Bit/s Vector Quantization LPC Vocoder", (*IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing*, Oct. 1982), as reprinted in *Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990)*, 1990, pp. 222-232.
- Wong et al., "Very Low Data Rate Speech Compression with LPC Vector and Matrix Quantization", (*Proceedings of the IEEE Int'l Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing Conference*, Apr. 1983), as reprinted in *Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990)*, 1990, pp. 233-236.
- Wu et al., "Automatic Generation of Synthesis Units and Prosodic Information for Chinese Concatenative Synthesis", *Speech Communication*, vol. 35, No. 3-4, Oct. 2001, pp. 219-237.
- Yang et al., "Auditory Representations of Acoustic Signals", *IEEE Transactions of Information Theory*, vol. 38, No. 2, Mar. 1992, pp. 824-839.
- Yang et al., "Hidden Markov Model for Mandarin Lexical Tone Recognition", *IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing*, vol. 36, No. 7, Jul. 1988, pp. 988-992.
- Yiourgalis et al., "Text-to-Speech system for Greek", *ICASSP 91*, vol. 1, May 14-17, 1991., pp. 525-528.
- Zainab, "Google Input Tools Shows Onscreen Keyboard in Multiple Languages [Chrome]", available at <<http://www.addictivetips.com/internet-tips/google-input-tools-shows-multiple-language-onscreen-keyboards-chrome/>>, Jan. 3, 2012, 3 pages.
- Zelig, "A Review of the Palm Treo 750v", available at <<http://www.mtekk.com.au/Articles/tabid/54/articleType/ArticleView/articleId/769/A-Review-of-the-Palm-Treo-750v.aspx>>, Feb. 5, 2007, 3 pages.
- Zhang et al., "Research of Text Classification Model Based on Latent Semantic Analysis and Improved HS-SVM", *Intelligent Systems and Applications (ISA), 2010 2nd International Workshop*, May 22-23, 2010, 5 pages.
- Ziegler, K., "A Distributed Information System Study", *IBM Systems Journal*, vol. 18, No. 3, 1979, pp. 374-401.
- Zipnick et al., "U.S. Appl. No. 10/859,661, filed Jun. 2, 2004".

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- "2004 Chrysler Pacifica: U-Connect Hands-Free Communication System", The Best and Brightest of 2004, Brief Article, Automotive Industries, Sep. 2003, 1 page.
- "2007 Lexus GS 450h 4dr Sedan (3.5L 6cyl Gas/Electric Hybrid CVT)", available at <http://review.cnet.com/4505-10865_16-31833144.html>, retrieved on Aug. 3, 2006, 10 pages.
- "All Music Website", available at <<http://www.allmusic.com/>>, retrieved on Mar. 19, 2007, 2 pages.
- "BluePhoneElite: About", available at <<http://www.reelintelligence.com/BluePhoneElite>>, retrieved on Sep. 25, 2006, 2 pages.
- "BluePhoneElite: Features", available at <<http://www.reelintelligence.com/BluePhoneElite/features.shtml>>, retrieved on Sep. 25, 2006, 2 pages.
- "Digital Audio in the New Era", Electronic Design and Application, No. 6, Jun. 30, 2003, 3 pages.
- "Mobile Speech Solutions, Mobile Accessibility", SVOX AG Product Information Sheet, available at <<http://www.svox.com/site/bra840604/con782768/mob965831936.aSQ?osLang=1>>, Sep. 27, 2012, 1 page.
- "N200 Hands-Free Bluetooth Car Kit", available at <www.wirelessground.com>, retrieved on Mar. 19, 2007, 3 pages.
- "PhatNoise", Voice Index on Tap, Kenwood Music Keg, available at <<http://www.phatnoise.com/kenwood/kenwoodssamail.html>>, retrieved on Jul. 13, 2006, 1 page.
- "What is Fuzzy Logic?", available at <<http://www.cs.cmu.edu>>, retrieved on Apr. 15, 1993, 5 pages.
- "Windows XP: A Big Surprise!—Experiencing Amazement from Windows XP", New Computer, No. 2, Feb. 28, 2002, 8 pages.
- Aikawa et al., "Generation for Multilingual MT", available at <<http://mtarchive.info/MTS-2001-Aikawa.pdf>>, retrieved on Sep. 18, 2001, 6 pages.
- ANHUI USTC IFL YTEK Co. Ltd., "Flytek Research Center Information Datasheet", available at <<http://www.ifltek.com/english/Research.htm>>, retrieved on Oct. 15, 2004, 3 pages.
- Borden IV, G.R., "An Aural User Interface for Ubiquitous Computing", Proceedings of the 6th International Symposium on Wearable Computers, IEEE, 2002, 2 pages.
- Brain, Marshall, "How MP3 Files Work", available at <<http://www.howstuffworks.com>>, retrieved on Mar. 19, 2007, 4 pages.
- Busemann et al., "Natural Language Dialogue Service for Appointment Scheduling Agents", Technical Report RR-97-02, Deutsches Forschungszentrum für Künstliche Intelligenz GmbH, 1997, 8 pages.
- Dusan et al., "Multimodal Interaction on PDA's Integrating Speech and Pen Inputs", Eurospeech Geneva, 2003, 4 pages.
- Lamel et al., "Generation and synthesis of Broadcast Messages", Proceedings of ESCA-NATO Workshop: Applications of Speech Technology, Sep. 1, 1993, 4 pages.
- Lyons et al., "Augmenting Conversations Using Dual-Purpose Speech", Proceedings of the 17th Annual ACM Symposium on User interface Software and Technology, 2004, 10 pages.
- Macsimum News, "Apple Files Patent for an Audio Interface for the iPod", available at <http://www.macsimumnews.com/index.php/archive/apple_patent_for_an_audio_interface_for_the_ipod>, retrieved on Jul. 13, 2006, 8 pages.
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2004/016519, mailed on Nov. 3, 2005, 6 pages.
- Invitation to Pay Additional Fees and Partial International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2004/016519, mailed on Aug. 4, 2005, 6 pages.
- International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2011/037014, mailed on Oct. 4, 2011, 6 pages.
- Invitation to Pay Additional Search Fees received for PCT Application No. PCT/US2011/037014, mailed on Aug. 2, 2011, 6 pages.
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/043098, mailed on Nov. 14, 2012, 9 pages.
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/040971, mailed on Nov. 12, 2013, 11 pages.
- Quazza et al., "Actor: A Multilingual Unit-Selection Speech Synthesis System", Proceedings of 4th ISCA Tutorial and Research Workshop on Speech Synthesis, Jan. 1, 2001, 6 pages.
- Ricker, Thomas, "Apple Patents Audio User Interface", Engadget, available at <<http://www.engadget.com/2006/05/04/apple-patents-audio-user-interface/>>, May 4, 2006, 6 pages.
- Santaholma, Marianne E., "Grammar Sharing Techniques for Rule-based Multilingual NLP Systems", Proceedings of the 16th Nordic Conference of Computational Linguistics, NODALIDA 2007, May 25, 2007, 8 pages.
- Taylor et al., "Speech Synthesis by Phonological Structure Matching", International Speech Communication Association, vol. 2, Section 3, 1999, 4 pages.
- Xu et al., "Speech-Based Interactive Games for Language Learning: Reading, Translation, and Question-Answering", Computational Linguistics and Chinese Language Processing, vol. 14, No. 2, Jun. 2009, pp. 133-160.
- Yunker, John, "Beyond Borders: Web Globalization Strategies", New Riders, Aug. 22, 2002, 11 pages.
- Yang et al., "Smart Sight: A Tourist Assistant System", Proceedings of Third International Symposium on Wearable Computers, 1999, 6 pages.
- Yankelovich et al., "Intermedia: The Concept and the Construction of a Seamless Information Environment", Computer Magazine, IEEE, Jan. 1988, 16 pages.
- Yoon et al., "Letter-to-Sound Rules for Korean", Department of Linguistics, The Ohio State University, 2002, 4 pages.
- Zeng et al., "Cooperative Intelligent Software Agents", The Robotics Institute, Carnegie-Mellon University, Mar. 1995, 13 pages.
- Zhao, Y., "An Acoustic-Phonetic-Based Speaker Adaptation Technique for Improving Speaker-Independent Continuous Speech Recognition", IEEE Transactions on Speech and Audio Processing, vol. 2, No. 3, Jul. 1994, pp. 380-394.
- Zhao et al., "Intelligent Agents for Flexible Workflow Systems", Proceedings of the Americas Conference on Information Systems (AMCIS), Oct. 1998, 4 pages.
- Zovato et al., "Towards Emotional Speech Synthesis: A Rule based Approach", Proceedings of 5th ISCA Speech Synthesis Workshop—Pittsburgh, 2004, pp. 219-220.
- Zue, Victor, "Conversational Interfaces: Advances and Challenges", Spoken Language System Group, Sep. 1997, 10 pages.
- Zue et al., "From Interface to Content: Translingual Access and Delivery of On-Line Information", Eurospeech, 1997, 4 pages.
- Zue et al., "Jupiter: A Telephone-Based Conversational Interface for Weather Information", IEEE Transactions on Speech and Audio Processing, Jan. 2000, 13 pages.
- Zue et al., "Pegasus: A Spoken Dialogue Interface for On-Line Air Travel Planning", Speech Communication, vol. 15, 1994, 10 pages.
- Zue et al., "The Voyager Speech Understanding System: Preliminary Development and Evaluation", Proceedings of IEEE, International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, 1990, 4 pages.
- Zue, Victor W., "Toward Systems that Understand Spoken Language", ARPA Strategic Computing Institute, Feb. 1994, 9 pages.
- International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/GB2009/051684, mailed on Mar. 12, 2010, 4 pages.
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/GB2009/051684, mailed on Jun. 23, 2011, 10 pages.
- Cucerzan et al., "Bootstrapping a Multilingual Part-of-Speech Tagger in One Person-Day", In Proceedings of the 6th Conference on Natural Language Learning, vol. 20, 2002, pp. 1-7.
- Schone et al., "Knowledge-Free Induction of Morphology Using Latent Semantic Analysis", Proceedings of the 2nd Workshop on Learning Language in Logic and the 4th Conference on Computational Natural Language Learning, vol. 7, 2000, pp. 67-72.
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2005/030234, issued on Mar. 20, 2007, 9 pages.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2005/030234, mailed on Mar. 17, 2006, 11 pages.
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/040801, mailed on Dec. 19, 2013, 16 pages.
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/040801, mailed on Oct. 22, 2012, 20 pages.
- International Search Report & Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/028412, mailed on Sep. 26, 2013, 17 pages.
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/028920, mailed on Jun. 27, 2013, 14 pages.
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/029156, mailed on Jul. 15, 2013, 9 pages.
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/058916, mailed on Sep. 8, 2014, 10 pages.
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/029050, mailed on Jul. 31, 2014, 9 pages.
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/029562, mailed on Sep. 18, 2014, 21 pages.
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/040401, mailed on Sep. 4, 2014, 10 pages.
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/040403, mailed on Sep. 23, 2014, 9 pages.
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/041159, mailed on Sep. 26, 2014, 10 pages.
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/041173, mailed on Sep. 10, 2014, 11 pages.
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/23822, mailed on Sep. 25, 2014, 14 pages.
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/056382, mailed on Apr. 10, 2014, 9 pages.
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/028412, mailed on Sep. 12, 2014, 12 pages.
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/028920, mailed on Sep. 18, 2014, 11 pages.
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/029156, mailed on Sep. 9, 2014, 7 pages.
- Biemann et al., "Disentangling from Babylonian Confusion—Unsupervised Language Identification", *CICLing'05 Proceedings of the 6th international conference on Computational Linguistics and Intelligent Text Processing*, vol. 3406, Feb. 2005, pp. 773-784.
- Choularton et al., "User Responses to Speech Recognition Errors: Consistency of Behaviour Across Domains", *Proceedings of the 10th Australian International Conference on Speech Science & Technology*, Dec. 8-10, 2004, pp. 457-462.
- Jiang et al., "A Syllable-based Name Transliteration System", *Proc. of the 2009 Named Entities Workshop*, Aug. 7, 2009, pp. 96-99.
- Kazemzadeh et al., "Acoustic Correlates of User Response to Error in Human-Computer Dialogues", *Automatic Speech Recognition and Understanding*, 2003, pp. 215-220.
- Kikui, Gen-Itiro, "Identifying the Coding System and Language of On-Line Documents on the Internet", *International Conference on Computational*, Aug. 1996, pp. 652-657.
- Meng et al., "Generating Phonetic Cognates to Handle Named Entities in English-Chinese Cross-Language Spoken Document Retrieval", *Automatic Speech Recognition and Understanding*, Dec. 2001, pp. 311-314.
- Russo et al., "Urgency is a Non-Monotonic Function of Pulse Rate", *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, vol. 122, No. 5, 2007, 6 pages.
- Sethy et al., "A Syllable Based Approach for Improved Recognition of Spoken Names", *ITRW on Pronunciation Modeling and Lexicon Adaptation for Spoken language Technology (PMLA2002)*, Sep. 14-15, 2002, pp. 30-35.
- Strom et al., "Intelligent Barge-In in Conversational Systems", *MIT laboratory for Computer Science*, 2000, 4 pages.
- Henrich et al., "Language Identification for the Automatic Grapheme-To-Phoneme Conversion of Foreign Words in a German Text-To-Speech System", *Proceedings of the European Conference on Speech Communication and Technology*, vol. 2, Sep. 1989, pp. 220-223.
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/040571, mailed on Dec. 19, 2013, 10 pages.
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/041233, issued on Nov. 18, 2014, 8 pages.
- International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/041233, mailed on Nov. 22, 2013, 3 pages.
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/028785, mailed on Oct. 17, 2014, 23 pages.
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/049568, mailed on Nov. 14, 2014, 12 pages.
- Extended European Search Report (includes Supplementary European Search Report and Search Opinion) received for European Patent Application No. 12727027.0, mailed on Sep. 26, 2014, 7 pages.
- Guay, Matthew, "Location-Driven Productivity with Task Ave", available at <<http://iphone.appstorm.net/reviews/productivity/location-driven-productivity-with-task-ave/>>, Feb. 19, 2011, 7 pages.
- Waibel, Alex, "Interactive Translation of Conversational Speech", *Computer*, vol. 29, No. 7, Jul. 1996, pp. 41-48.
- Amano et al., "A User-friendly Multimedia Book Authoring System", *The Institute of Electronics, Information and Communication Engineers Technical Report*, vol. 103, No. 416, Nov. 2003, pp. 33-40.
- AppleEvent Manager, which is described in the publication *Inside Macintosh* vol. VI, available from Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, 1985.
- Dual Rate Speech Coder for Multimedia Communications Transmitting at 5.3 and 6.3 kbit/s, *International Telecommunication Union Recommendation G.723*, 7 pages.
- Quick Search Algorithm, *Communications of the ACM*, 33(8), 1990, pp. 132-142.
- Worldwide Character Encoding, Version 2.0, vols. 1,2 by Unicode, Inc., 12 pages.
- Extended European Search Report (includes Partial European Search Report and European Search Opinion) received for European Patent Application No. 13169672.6, mailed on Aug. 14, 2013, 11 pages.
- Barrett et al., "How to Personalize the Web", 1997 In *proceedings of the ACM SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computer Systems*, Mar. 22-27, 1997, pp. 75-82.
- Boyer et al., "A Fast String Searching Algorithm", *Communications of the ACM*, vol. 20, 1977, pp. 762-772.
- Cao et al., "Adapting Ranking SVM to Document Retrieval", *SIGIR '06*, Seattle, WA, Aug. 6-11, 2006, 8 pages.
- Chomsky et al., "The Sound Pattern of English", New York, Harper and Row, 1968, 242 pages.
- Church, Kenneth W., "Phonological Parsing in Speech Recognition", *Kluwer Academic Publishers*, 1987.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Erol et al., "Multimedia Clip Generation From Documents for Browsing on Mobile Devices", IEEE Transactions on Multimedia, vol. 10, No. 5, Aug. 2008, 13 pages.
- Evermann et al., "Posterior Probability Decoding, Confidence Estimation and System Combination", Proceedings Speech Transcription Workshop, 2000, 4 pages.
- Fiscus, J. G., "A Post-Processing System To Yield Reduced Word Error Rates: Recognizer Output Voting Error Reduction (ROVER)", IEEE Proceedings, Automatic Speech Recognition and Understanding, Dec. 14-17, 1997, pp. 347-354.
- Gonnet et al., "Handbook of Algorithms and Data Structures: in Pascal and C. (2nd ed.)", Addison-Wesley Longman Publishing Co., 1991, 17 pages.
- Gruber, Thomas R., et al., U.S. Appl. No. 61/186,414, filed Jun. 12, 2009 titled "System and Method for Semantic Auto-Completion" 13 pages.
- Gruber, Thomas R., et al., U.S. Appl. No. 61/493,201, filed Jun. 3, 2011 titled "Generating and Processing Data Items That Represent Tasks to Perform", 68 pages.
- Gruber, Thomas R., et al., U.S. Appl. No. 61/657,744, filed Jun. 9, 2012 titled "Automatically Adapting User Interfaces For Hands-Free Interaction", 40 pages.
- Gruber, Thomas R., et al., U.S. Appl. No. 07/976,970, filed Nov. 16, 1992 titled "Status Bar for Application Windows".
- Haitsma et al., "A Highly Robust Audio Fingerprinting System", In Proceedings of the International Symposium on Music Information Retrieval (ISMIR), 2002, 9 pages.
- Hendrickson, Bruce, "Latent Semantic Analysis and Fiedler Retrieval", Discrete Algorithms and Mathematics Department, Sandia National Labs, Albuquerque, NM, Sep. 21, 2006, 12 pages. id3.org, "id3v2.4.0-Frames", available at <<http://id3.org/id3v2.4.0-frames?action=print>>, retrieved on Jan. 22, 2015, 41 pages.
- Jawaid et al., "Machine Translation with Significant Word Reordering and Rich Target-Side Morphology", WDS'11 Proceedings of Contributed Papers, Part I, 2011, pp. 161-166.
- Kane et al., "Slide Rule: Making Mobile Touch Screens Accessible to Blind People Using Multi-Touch Interaction Techniques", ASSETS, Oct. 13-15, 2008, pp. 73-80.
- Kohler, Joachim, "Multilingual Phone Models for Vocabulary-Independent Speech Recognition Tasks", Speech Communication, vol. 35, No. 1-2, Aug. 2001, pp. 21-30.
- Kroon et al., "Pitch Predictors with High Temporal Resolution", IEEE, vol. 2, 1990, pp. 661-664.
- Ladefoged, Peter, "A Course in Phonetics", New York, Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich, Second Edition, 1982.
- Lau et al., "Trigger-Based Language Models: A Maximum Entropy Approach", ICASSP'93 Proceedings of the 1993 IEEE international conference on Acoustics, speech, and signal processing: speech processing—vol. II, 1993, pp. 45-48.
- Lee et al., "On URL Normalization", Proceedings of the International Conference on Computational Science and its Applications, ICCSA 2005, pp. 1076-1085.
- Levesque et al., "A Fundamental Tradeoff in Knowledge Representation and Reasoning", Readings in Knowledge Representation, 1985, 30 pages.
- Mangu et al., "Finding Consensus in Speech Recognition: Word Error Minimization and Other Applications of Confusion Networks", Computer Speech and Language, vol. 14, No. 4, 2000, pp. 291-294.
- Manning et al., "Foundations of Statistical Natural Language Processing", The MIT Press, Cambridge Massachusetts, 1999, pp. 10-11.
- International Preliminary Examination Report on received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US1993/12637, mailed on Apr. 10, 1995, 7 pages.
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2009/051954, issued on Mar. 24, 2011, 8 pages.
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2009/051954, mailed on Oct. 30, 2009, 10 pages.
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/043100, mailed on Nov. 15, 2012, 8 pages.
- Reddi, "The Parser".
- Rose et al., "Inside Macintosh", vols. I, II, and III, Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Inc., Jul. 1988, 1284 pages.
- Sankar, Ananth, "Bayesian Model Combination (BAYCOM) for Improved Recognition", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing (ICASSP), Mar. 18-23, 2005, pp. 845-848.
- Stifleman, L., "Not Just Another Voice Mail System", Proceedings of 1991 Conference, American Voice, Atlanta GA, Sep. 24-26, 1991, pp. 21-26.
- Stuker et al., "Cross-System Adaptation and Combination for Continuous Speech Recognition: The Influence of Phoneme Set and Acoustic Front-End", Influence of Phoneme Set and Acoustic Front-End, Interspeech, Sep. 17-21, 2006, pp. 521-524.
- Sundaram et al., "Latent Perceptual Mapping with Data-Driven Variable-Length Acoustic Units for Template-Based Speech Recognition", ICASSP 2012, Mar. 2012, pp. 4125-4128.
- Wang et al., "An Industrial-Strength Audio Search Algorithm", In Proceedings of the International Conference on Music Information Retrieval (ISMIR), 2003, 7 pages.
- Young, S. J., "The HTK Book", Available on <<http://htk.eng.cam.ac.uk>>, 4 pages.
- Amano, Junko, "A User-Friendly Authoring System for Digital Talking Books", IEICE Technical Report, The Institute of Electronics, Information and Communication Engineers, vol. 103 No. 418, Nov. 6, 2003, pp. 33-40.
- Extended European Search Report (inclusive of the Partial European Search Report and European Search Opinion) received for European Patent Application No. 12729332.2, mailed on Oct. 31, 2014, 6 pages.
- Adobe.com, "Reading PDF Documents with Adobe Reader 6.0—A Guide for People with Disabilities", Available online at "https://www.adobe.com/enterprise/accessibility/pdfs/acro6_cg_ue.pdf", Jan. 2004, 76 pages.
- Bertulucci, Jeff, "Google Adds Voice Search to Chrome Browser", PC World, Jun. 14, 2011.
- Dobrissek et al., "Evolution of the Information-Retrieval System for Blind and Visually-Impaired People", International Journal of Speech Technology, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Bo, vol. 6, No. 3, pp. 301-309.
- Lee et al., "A Multi-Touch Three Dimensional Touch-Sensitive Tablet", CHI '85 Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, Apr. 1985, pp. 21-25.
- Martins et al., "Extracting and Exploring the Geo-Temporal Semantics of Textual Resources", Semantic Computing, IEEE International Conference, 2008, pp. 1-9.
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2009/055577, completed on Aug. 6, 2010, 12 pages.
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2009/055577, mailed on Jan. 26, 2010, 9 pages.
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/041225, mailed on Nov. 27, 2014, 9 pages.
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/047668, mailed on Jan. 8, 2015, 13 pages.
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/052558, mailed on Feb. 12, 2015, 12 pages.
- International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/058916, mailed on Mar. 19, 2015, 8 pages.
- International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/060121, mailed on Apr. 2, 2015, 6 pages.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Rubine, Dean Harris, "Combining Gestures and Direct Manipulation", CHI '92, May 3-7, 1992, pp. 659-660.

Rubine, Dean Harris, "The Automatic Recognition of Gestures", CMU-CS-91-202, Thesis Submitted in Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Computer Science at Carnegie Mellon University, Dec. 1991, 285 pages.

Sen et al., "Indian Accent Text-to-Speech System for Web Browsing", *Sadhana*, vol. 27, No. 1, Feb. 2002, pp. 113-126.

Tombros et al., "Users' Perception of Relevance of Spoken Documents", *Journal of the American Society for Information Science*, New York, Aug. 2000, pp. 929-939.

Westerman, Wayne, "Hand Tracking, Finger Identification and Chordic Manipulation on A Multi-Touch Surface", Doctoral Dissertation, 1999, 363 Pages.

Youtube, "New bar search for Facebook", Available at "<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vwgn1WbvCas>", 1 page.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/047668, mailed on Feb. 13, 2014, 17 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/052558, mailed on Jan. 30, 2014, 15 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/060121, mailed on Dec. 6, 2013, 8 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/040961, mailed on Mar. 10, 2015, 5 pages.

Invitation to Pay Additional Fees received for PCT Application No. PCT/US2014/040961, mailed on Jan. 14, 2015, 3 pages.

Invitation to Pay Additional Fees and Partial Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/023089, mailed on Jun. 17, 2015, 7 pages.

Chen et al., "An Improved Method For Image Retrieval Using Speech Annotation", *The 9th International Conference on Multimedia Modeling*, Jan. 2003, pp. 1-17.

Haga et al., "A Usability Survey of a Contents-Based Video Retrieval System by Combining Digital Video and an Electronic Bulletin Board", *The Internet and Higher Education*, vol. 8, No. 3, 2005, pp. 251-262.

Jouvet et al., "Evaluating Grapheme-to-phoneme Converters in Automatic Speech Recognition Context", *IEEE*, 2012, pp. 4821-4824.

Kazmucha, Allyson, "How to Send Map Locations Using iMessage", *iMore.com*, Available at <http://www.imore.com/how-use-imeessage-share-your-location-your-iphone>, Aug. 2, 2012, 6 pages.

Lewis, Cameron, "Task Ave for iPhone Review", *Mac Life*, Available at http://www.maclife.com/article/reviews/task_ave_iphone_review, Mar. 3, 2011, 5 pages.

Ng, Simon, "Google's Task List Now Comes to iPhone", *SimonBlog*, Available at <http://www.simonblog.com/2009/02/04/googles-task-list-now-comes-to-iphone/>, Feb. 4, 2009, 33 pages.

Osxdaily, "Get a List of Siri Commands Directly from Siri", Available at <http://osxdaily.com/2013/02/05/list-siri-commands/>, Feb. 5, 2013, 15 pages.

Extended European Search Report (includes Partial European Search Report and European Search Opinion) received for European Patent Application No. 15169349.6, mailed on Jul. 28, 2015, 8 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/044574, mailed on Sep. 27, 2013, 12 pages.

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/044834, issued on Dec. 9, 2014, 9 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/044834, mailed on Dec. 20, 2013, 13 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/047659, mailed on Jul. 7, 2014, 25 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/023826, mailed on Oct. 9, 2014, 13 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/026871, mailed on Jul. 23, 2014, 9 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/026873, mailed on Jan. 5, 2015, 11 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/028950, mailed on Nov. 25, 2014, 10 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/040393, mailed on Dec. 8, 2014, 23 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/040394, mailed on Aug. 8, 2014, 11 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/040397, mailed on Aug. 27, 2014, 12 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/023097, mailed on Jul. 7, 2015, 15 pages.

Sarvas et al., "Metadata Creation System for Mobile Images", *Conference Proceedings, The Second International Conference on Mobile Systems, Applications and Services*, Jun. 6, 2004, pp. 36-48.

Srihari, R. K., "Use of Multimedia Input in Automated Image Annotation And Content-based Retrieval", *Proceedings of Spie, International Society for Optical Engineering*, vol. 2420, Feb. 9, 1995, pp. 249-260.

Timothy et al., "Speech-Based Annotation and Retrieval of Digital Photographs", *Interspeech. 8th Annual Conference of the International Speech Communication Association*, Aug. 27, 2007, pp. 2165-2168.

Viikki et al., "Speaker- and Language-Independent Speech Recognition in Mobile Communication Systems", *IEEE*, vol. 1, 2001, pp. 5-8.

Xiang et al., "Correcting Phoneme Recognition Errors in Learning Word Pronunciation through Speech Interaction", *Speech Communication*, vol. 55, No. 1, Jan. 1, 2013, pp. 190-203.

Database WPI Section Ch, Week 8733, Derwent Publications Ltd., London, GB; AN 87-230826 & JP,A,62 153 326 (Sanwa Kako KK (SANS) Sanwa Kako Co), Jul. 8, 1987.

Database WPI Section Ch, Week 8947, Derwent Publications Ltd., London, GB; AN 89-343299 & JP,A,1 254 742 (Sekisui Plastics KK), Oct. 11, 1989.

Dragon NaturallySpeaking Version 11 Users Guide, Nuance Communications, Inc., Copyright @2002-2010, 132 pages.

Headset Button Controller v7.3 APK Full APP Download for Android, Blackberry, iPhone, 11 pages.

Patent Abstracts of Japan, vol. 014, No. 273 (E-0940)Jun. 13, 1990 (Jun. 13, 1990)—& JP 02 086057 A (Japan Storage Battery Co Ltd), Mar. 27, 1990 (Mar. 27, 1990).

European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 01201774.5, mailed on Sep. 14, 2001, 3 pages.

Extended European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 11159884.3, mailed on May 20, 2011, 8 pages.

European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 99107544.1, mailed on Jul. 8, 1999, 4 pages.

European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 99107545.8, mailed on Jul. 1, 1999, 3 pages.

API.AI, "Android App Review—Speaktoit Assistant", Available at <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=myE498nyfGw>, Mar. 30, 2011, 3 pages.

Apple, "iPhone User's Guide", Available at <http://mesnotices.20minutes.fr/manuel-notice-mode-emploi/APPLE/IPHONE%2D%5FE#>, Retrieved on Mar. 27, 2008, Jun. 2007, 137 pages.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Bergmann et al., "An adaptable man-machine interface using connected-word recognition", 2nd European Conference on Speech Communication and Technology (EUROSPEECH 91), vol. 2, XP002176387, Sep. 24-26, 1991, pp. 467-470.

Chamberlain, Kim, "Quick Start Guide Natural Reader", available online at <http://atrc.colostate.edu/files/quickstarts/Natural_Reader_Quick_Start_Guide.>, Apr. 2008, 5 pages.

Colt, Sam, "Here's One Way Apple's Smartwatch Could Be Better Than Anything Else", Business Insider, Aug. 21, 2014, pp. 1-4.

Dittenbach et al., "A Natural Language Query Interface for Tourism Information", In: Information and Communication Technologies in Tourism 2003, XP055114393, Feb. 14, 2003, pp. 152-162.

Fuji Film, "Taking Pictures Remotely : Free iPhone/Android App Fuji Film Camera Remote", Available at <http://app.fujifilm-dsc.com/en/camera_remote/guide05.html>, Apr. 22, 2014, 3 pages.

Gurevych et al., "Semantic Coherence Scoring Using an Ontology", North American Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics Archive, Proceedings of the 2003 Conference of the North American Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics on Human Language Technology, May 27, 2003, 8 pages.

Morton, Philip, "Checking if an Element is Hidden", StackOverflow, Available at <<http://stackoverflow.com/questions/178325/checking-if-an-element-is-hidden>>, Oct. 7, 2008, 12 pages.

NDTV, "Sony SmartWatch 2 Launched in India for Rs. 14,990", available at <<http://gadgets.ndtv.com/others/news/sony-smartwatch-2-launched-in-india-for-rs-14990-420319>>, Sep. 18, 2013, 4 pages.

Pan et al., "Natural Language Aided Visual Query Building for Complex Data Access", In proceeding of: Proceedings of the Twenty-Second Conference on Innovative Applications of Artificial Intelligence, XP055114607, Jul. 11, 2010.

International Search Report received for PCT Application No. PCT/US1994/000687, mailed on Jun. 3, 1994, 1 page.

International Search Report received for PCT Application No. PCT/US1994/00077, mailed on May 25, 1994, 2 pages.

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US1994/11011, issued on Feb. 28, 1996, 4 pages.

International Search Report received for PCT Application No. PCT/US1995/013076, mailed on Feb. 2, 1996, 1 page.

International Search Report received for PCT Application No. PCT/US1996/01002, mailed on Oct. 30, 1996, 4 pages.

International Search Report received for PCT Application No. PCT/US2002/024669, mailed on Nov. 5, 2002, 3 pages.

International Search Report received for PCT Application No. PCT/US2002/024670, mailed on Sep. 26, 2002, 3 pages.

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Application No. PCT/US2004/002873, dated Feb. 1, 2006, 5 pages.

International Search Report received and written opinion for PCT Application No. PCT/US2004/002873, mailed on Oct. 13, 2005, 7 pages.

International Preliminary report on Patentability received for PCT Application No. PCT/US2004/016519, issued on Jan. 23, 2006, 12 pages.

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Application No. PCT/US2008/000042, issued on Jul. 7, 2009, 6 pages.

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Application No. PCT/US2008/000043, issued on Jul. 7, 2009, 8 pages.

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Application No. PCT/US2008/000047, issued on Jul. 7, 2009, 8 pages.

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Application No. PCT/US2010/037378, issued on Dec. 6, 2011, 9 pages.

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Application No. PCT/US2011/020350, issued on Jul. 17, 2012, 12 pages.

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Application No. PCT/US2011/020825, dated Jan. 13, 2012, 17 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Application No. PCT/US2011/020825, mailed on Mar. 18, 2011.

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Application No. PCT/US2011/037014, mailed on Dec. 13, 2012, 10 pages.

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Application No. PCT/US2012/034028, mailed on Oct. 31, 2013, 7 pages.

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Application No. PCT/US2012/040931, mailed on Dec. 18, 2014, 9 pages.

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Application No. PCT/US2012/043098, mailed on Jan. 9, 2014, 8 pages.

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Application No. PCT/US2012/043100, mailed on Jan. 9, 2014, 7 pages.

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT/US2013/047659, issued on Dec. 31, 2014, 15 pages.

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/015418, mailed on Aug. 20, 2015, 12 pages.

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Application No. PCT/US2014/016988, mailed on Sep. 3, 2015, 8 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Application No. PCT/US2014/016988, mailed on Apr. 29, 2014, 10 pages.

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/023822, mailed on Sep. 24, 2015, 12 pages.

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/026871, mailed on Sep. 24, 2015, 7 pages.

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/026873, mailed on Sep. 24, 2015, 9 pages.

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/028785, mailed on Sep. 24, 2015, 15 pages.

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/028950, mailed on Sep. 24, 2015, 8 pages.

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/029562, mailed on Sep. 24, 2015, 16 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/053951, mailed on Dec. 8, 2014, 11 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/053957, mailed on Feb. 19, 2015, 11 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/053958, mailed on Feb. 19, 2015, 10 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/019298, mailed on Jul. 13, 2015, 17 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/019320, mailed on Jul 2, 2015, 14 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/019321, mailed on Jun. 3, 2015, 11 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/019322, mailed on Jun. 18, 2015, 16 pages.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/023593, mailed on Aug. 14, 2015, 16 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/025188, mailed on Jun. 23, 2015, 11 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/032724, mailed on Jul. 27, 2015, 11 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/033051, mailed on Aug. 5, 2015, 14 pages.

Playmemories Camera Apps, "PlayMemories Camera Apps Help Guide", Available at <https://www.playmemoriescameraapps.com/portal/manual/IS9104-NPIA09014_00-F00002/en/index.html>, 2012, 3 pages.

Techsmith, "Snagit 11—Snagit 11.4 Help", Available at <http://assets.techsmith.com/Downloads/ua-tutorials-snagit-11/Snagit_11.pdf>, Jan. 2014, 146 pages.

Xperia Blog, "Action Camera Extension Gives Smartwatch/Smartband Owners Ability to Control Sony Wireless Cameras", Available at <<http://www.xperiablog.net/2014/06/13/action-camera-extension-gives-smartwatchsmartband-owners-ability-to-control-sony-wireless-cameras/>>, Jun. 13, 2014, 10 pages.

Zhong et al., "JustSpeak: Enabling Universal Voice Control on Android", W4A'14, Proceedings of the 11th Web for All Conference, No. 36, Apr. 7-9, 2014, 4 pages.

Microsoft, "Cortana", Available at <http://www.microsoft.com/en-us/mobile/experiences/cortana/?ocid=HTCONE_O_YT_Reminder_copy_en-us>, Retrieved on Oct. 6, 2014, 9 pages.

Microsoft, "Cortana—Meet Your Personal Assistant", Available at <http://www.microsoft.com/en-us/mobile/experiences/cortana/?ocid=HTCONE_O_YT_Reminder_copy_en-us>, Retrieved on Sep. 28, 2015, 9 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/047584, mailed on Nov. 9, 2015, 10 pages.

Eagle et al., "Social Serendipity: Proximity Sensing and Cueing", MIT Media Laboratory Technical Note 580, May 2004, 18 pages.

* cited by examiner

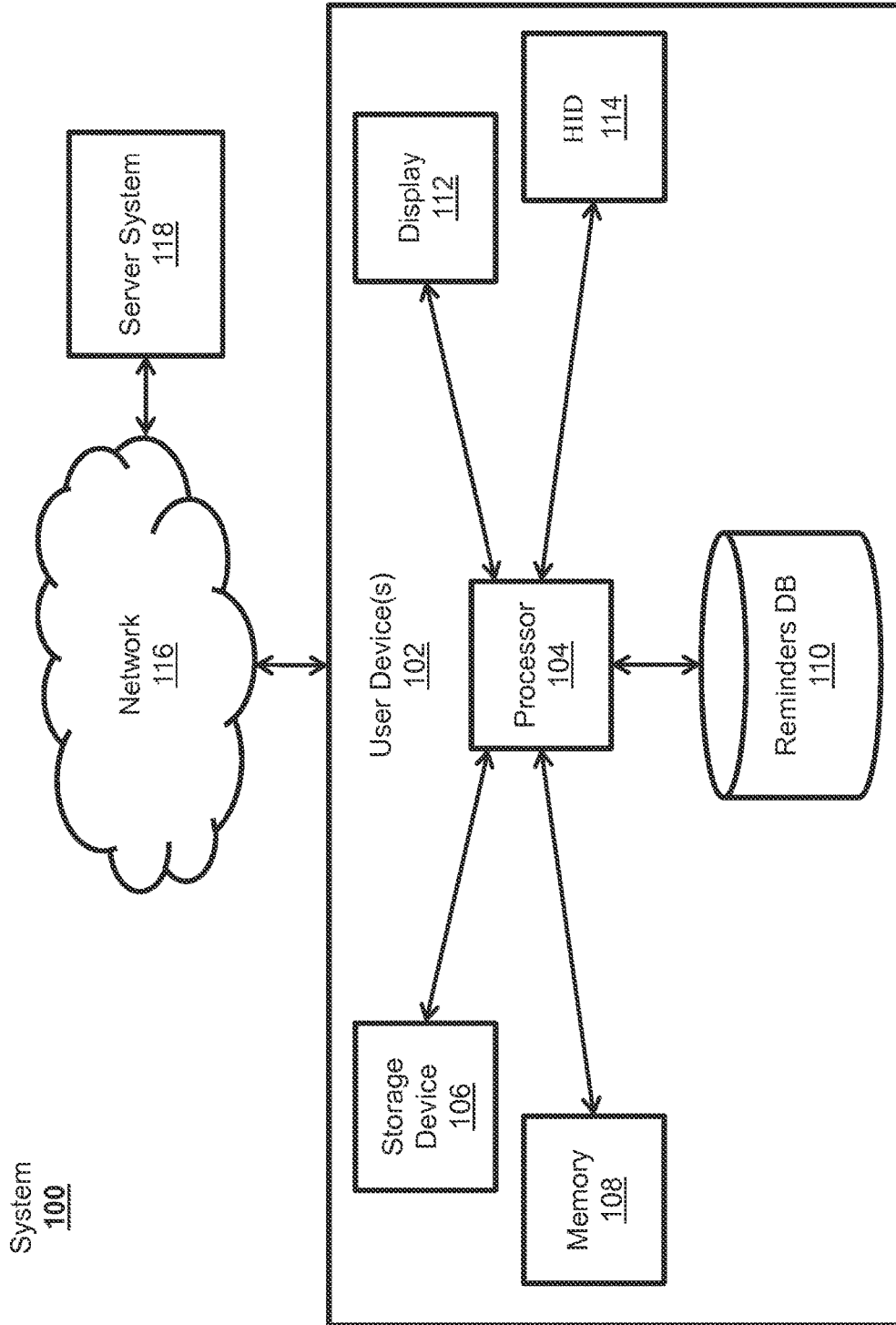


FIG. 1

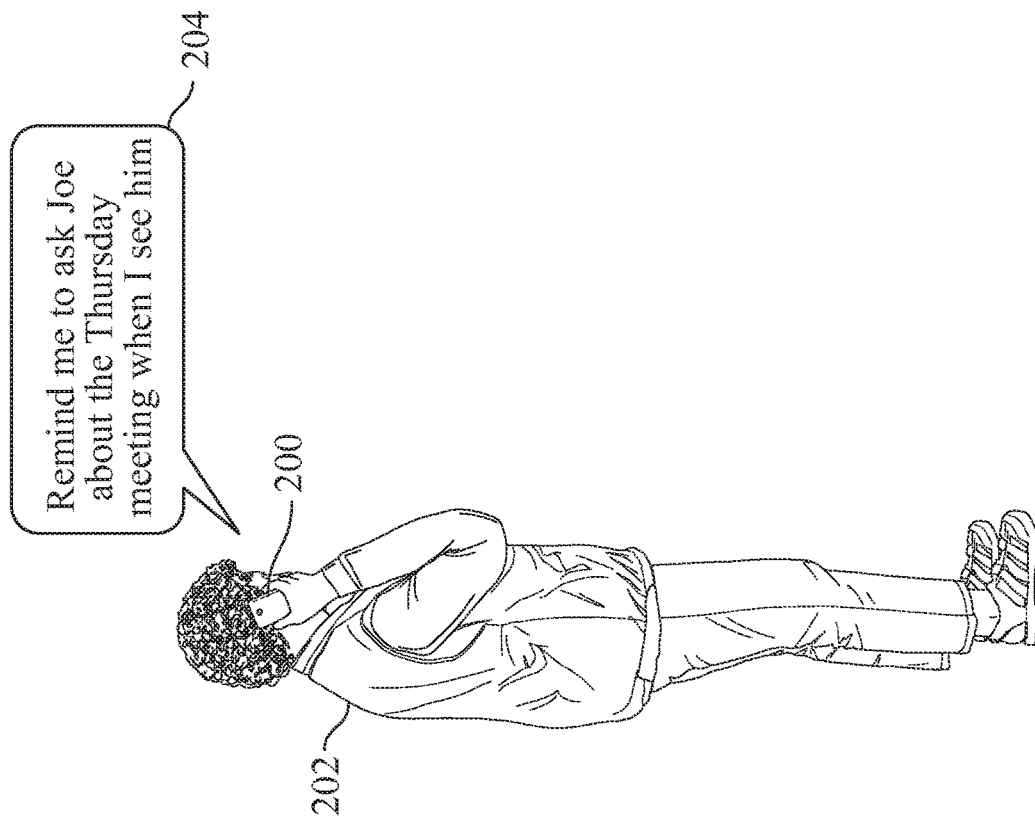


FIG. 2A

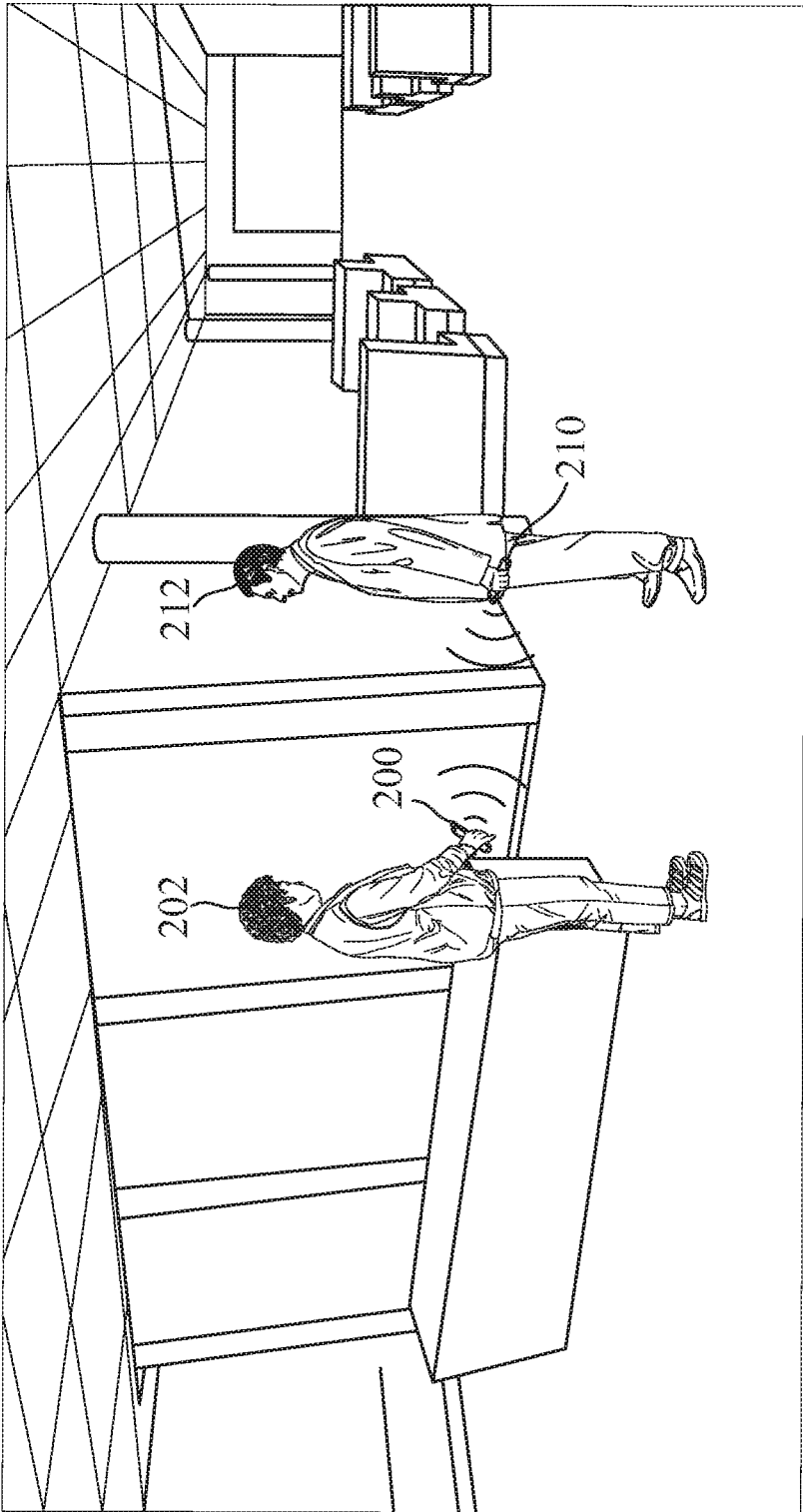


FIG. 2B

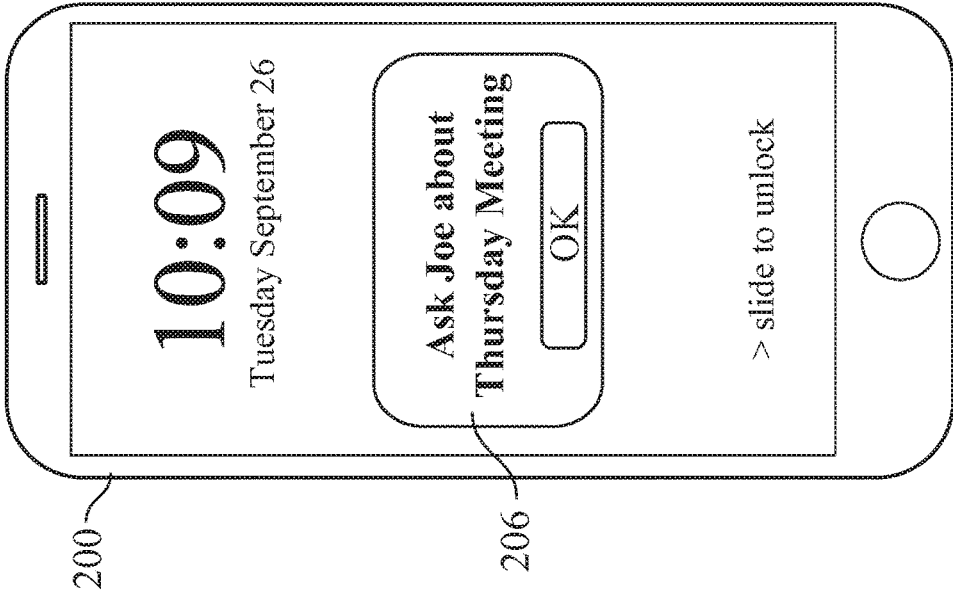


FIG.2C

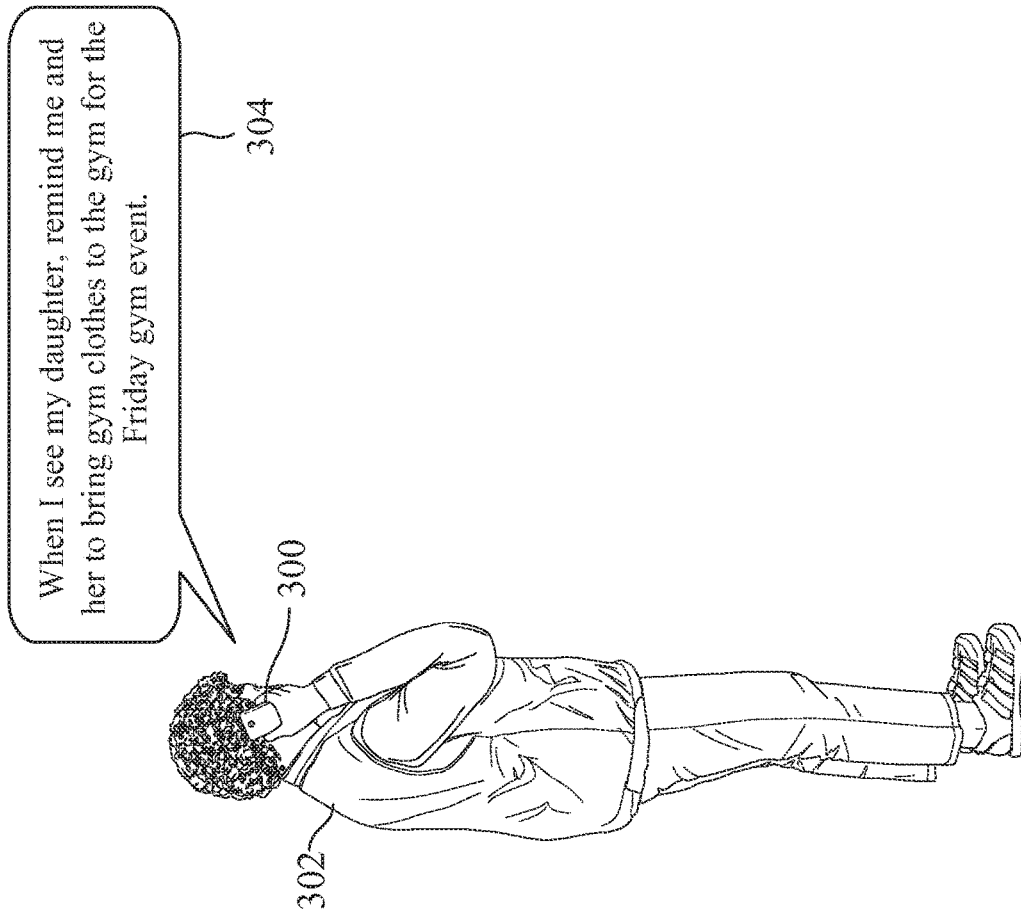


FIG. 3A

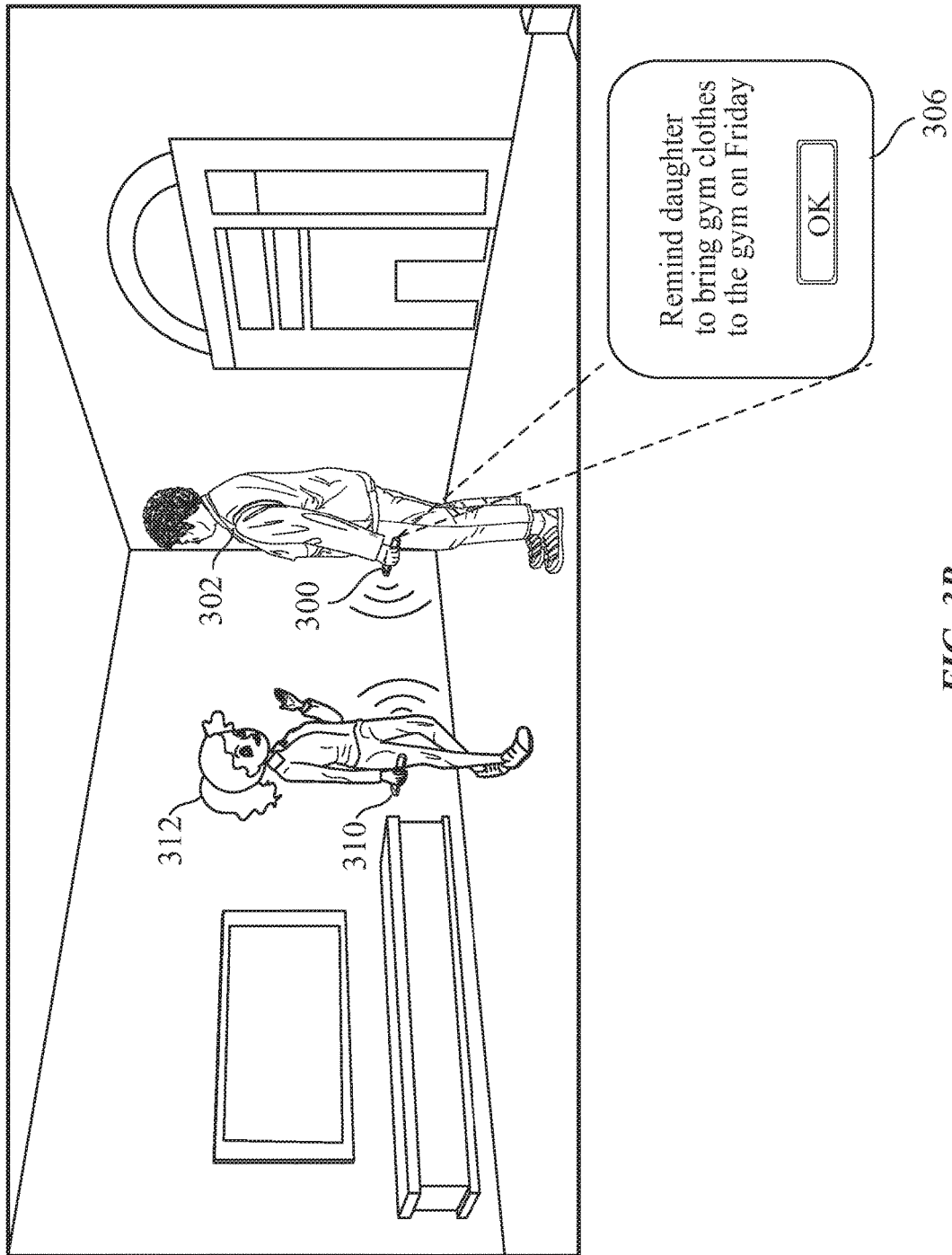


FIG. 3B

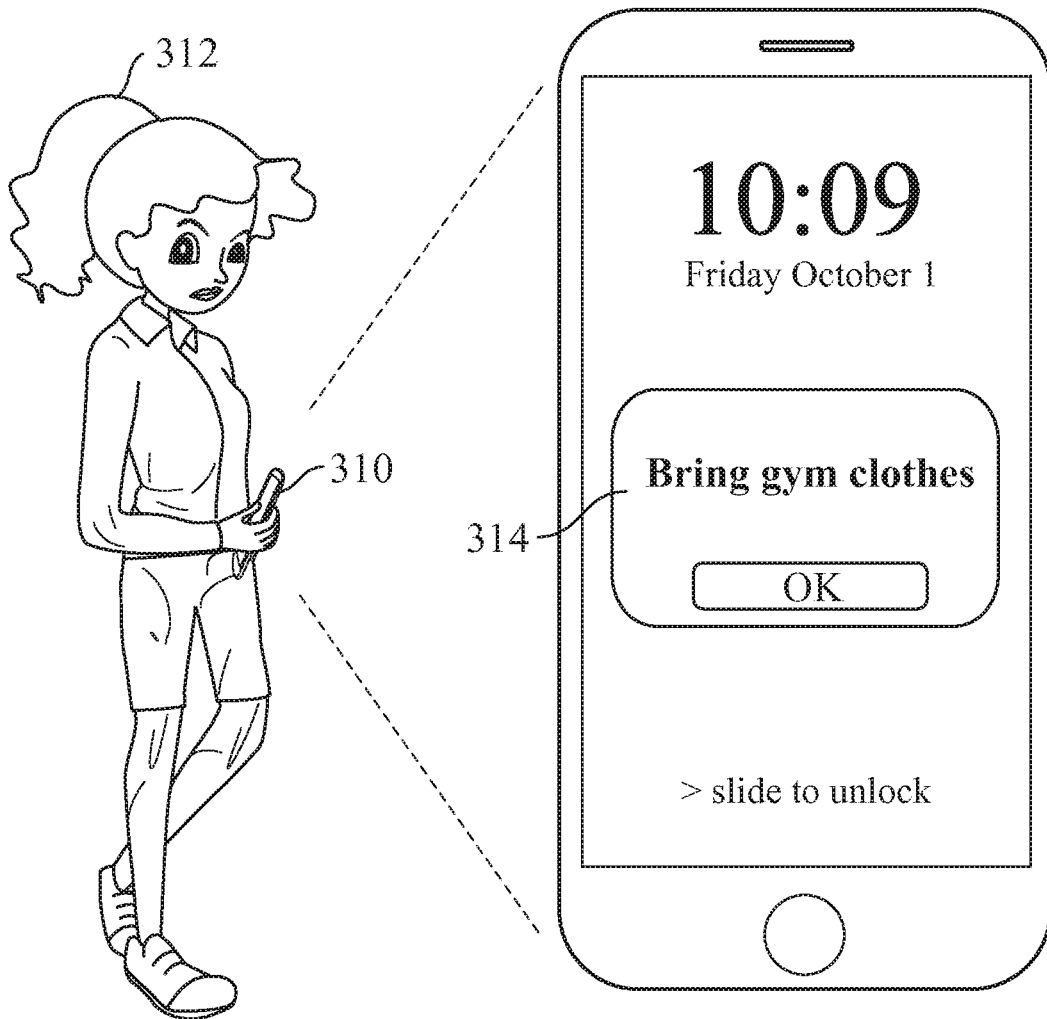


FIG. 3C

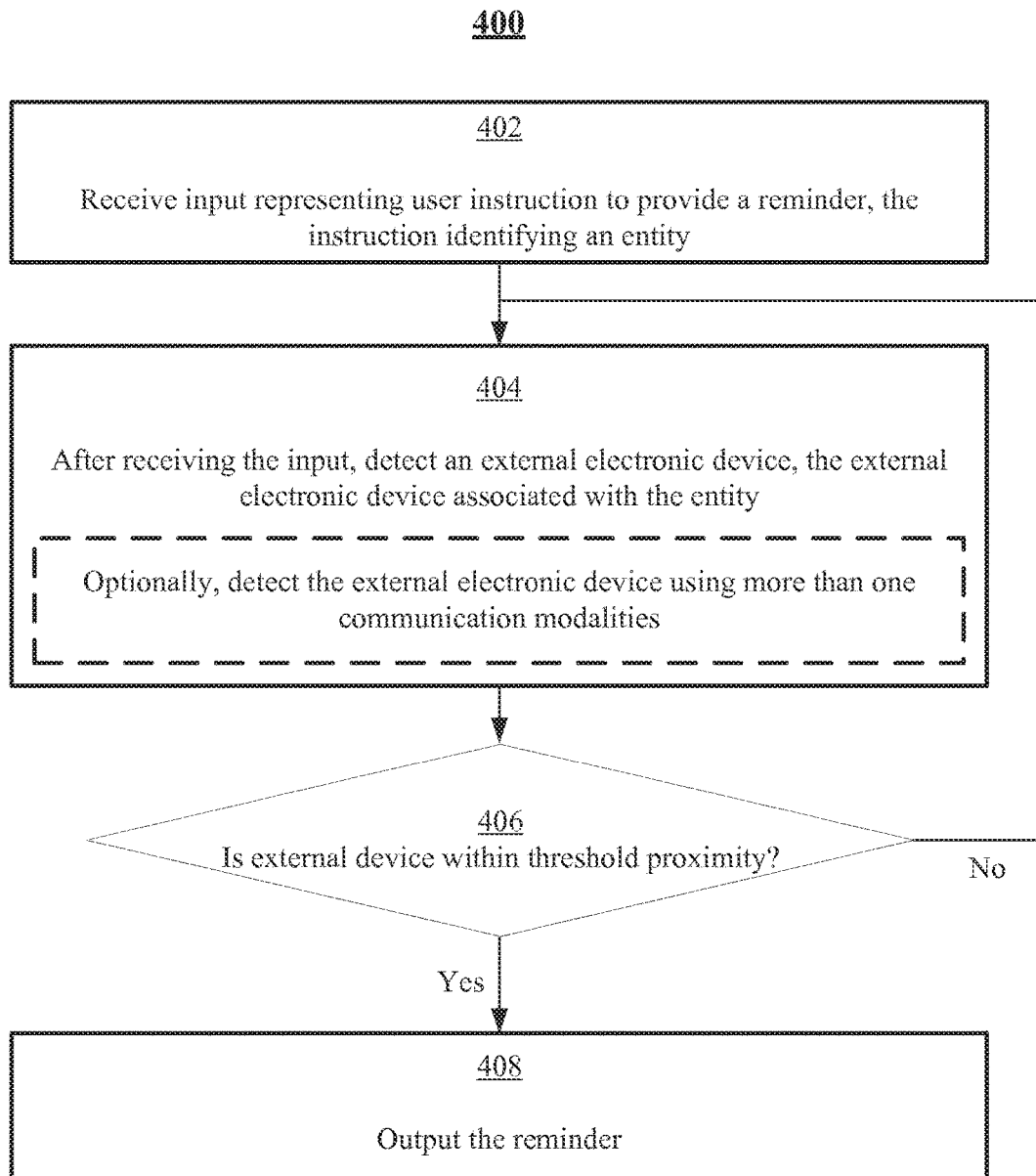


FIG. 4

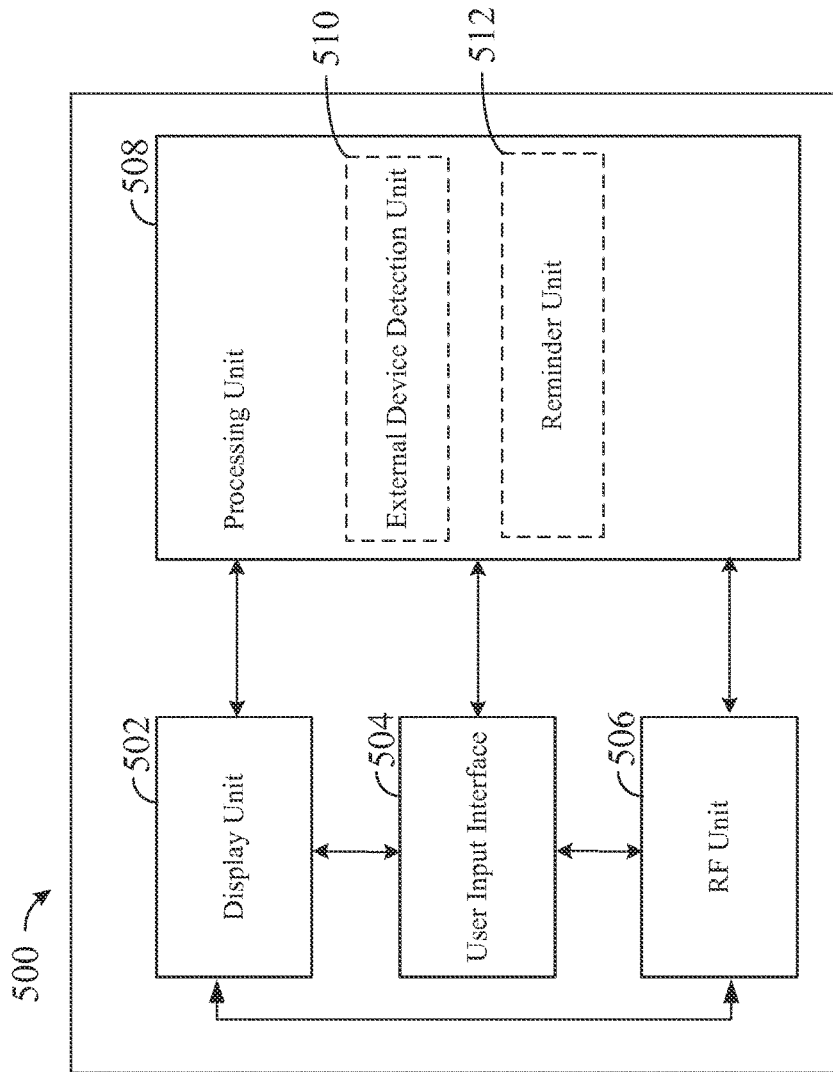


FIG. 5

1

SOCIAL REMINDERSCROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED
APPLICATION

This application claims priority from U.S. Provisional Ser. No. 62/057,996, filed on Sep. 30, 2014, entitled SOCIAL REMINDERS, which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety for all purposes.

FIELD

The present disclosure relates generally to computer-based reminders, and more specifically to providing reminders based on social interactions between users.

RELATED ART

Electronic devices can display reminder alerts that remind users to take certain actions at certain times. For example, a meeting reminder reminds a user to attend a scheduled meeting. A conventional reminder is created by specifying a date and/or time with a reminder message. The reminder may then be displayed at the specified date and/or time. Conventional reminders are not as helpful when it is infeasible for the user to specify a date and/or time ahead of time.

SUMMARY

Techniques for providing (e.g., creating and outputting) reminders that are based on social interactions between users are described below. These types of reminders may be referred to as social reminders. Social reminders need not be created based on a pre-determined date and time; for example, a social reminder can be set to display when the user comes within range of another user (e.g., when the devices of both users come within a threshold range).

In some embodiments, a method for managing social reminders at an electronic device includes: receiving input representing user instruction to provide a reminder in the future, the instruction identifying an entity; after receiving the input, detecting an external electronic device, the external electronic device associated with the entity; in response to detecting the external electronic device, determining whether the external electronic device is within a threshold proximity; and in accordance with a determination that the external electronic device is within the threshold proximity, providing the reminder.

DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES

FIG. 1 illustrates an exemplary system for managing social reminders.

FIGS. 2A-2C illustrate an exemplary social reminder.

FIGS. 3A-3C illustrate an exemplary social reminder.

FIG. 4 illustrates an exemplary process for managing social reminders.

FIG. 5 illustrates a functional block diagram of an electronic device configured to manage social reminders.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

In the following description, reference is made to the accompanying drawings in which it is shown by way of illustration specific examples that can be practiced. It is to be

2

understood that other examples can be used and structural changes can be made without departing from the scope of the various examples.

Attention is directed to techniques for providing reminders based on social interactions between users of electronic devices. These reminders may be referred to as social reminders. User instructions to create social reminder may be received through graphical user interface input and/or voice input. The instruction includes a social setting in which the electronic device should provide the reminder. The condition can be, for example, physical proximity with another person. For instance, an exemplary social reminder can be created in response to the instruction “create a reminder reminding me to ask Joe about the promised documents, the next time I see him.” In this way, electronic devices can provide reminders based on social context, without relying on the a priori input of a specific date and/or time at which the reminder should be displayed. Social reminders are particularly helpful when it is infeasible to predict when the user will next see Joe.

FIG. 1 illustrates exemplary system 100 for providing social reminders in some embodiments. Exemplary system 100 includes user device 102 (or multiple user devices 102) that can provide a user input interface or environment. User device 102 can include any of a variety of devices, such as a cellular telephone (e.g., smartphone), tablet computer, laptop computer, desktop computer, portable media player, wearable digital device (e.g., digital glasses, wristband, wristwatch, brooch, armbands, etc.), television, set top box (e.g., cable box, video player, video streaming device, etc.), gaming system, or the like. User device 102 can have display 112. Display 112 can be any of a variety of displays, and can also include a touchscreen, buttons, or other interactive elements. In some embodiments, display 112 is incorporated within user device 102 (e.g., as in a touchscreen, integrated display, etc.). In some embodiments, display 112 is external to—but communicatively coupled to—user device 102 (e.g., as in a television, external monitor, projector, etc.).

User device 102 can include or be communicatively coupled to human interface device (HID) 114, which can capture user-input (e.g., text input, touch input, voice input, etc.). In some embodiments, HID 114 is a keyboard. For example, HID 114 can be a virtual keyboard on a touchscreen capable of receiving text entry from a user (e.g., detecting character selections from touch). In another example, HID 114 is a virtual keyboard shown on a display (e.g., display 112), and a pointer or other indicator is used to indicate character selection (e.g., indicating character selection using a mouse, remote control, pointer, button, gesture, eye tracker, etc.). In some embodiments, HID 114 is a handwriting recognition device. For example, HID 114 can include a touch sensitive device capable of recognizing handwritten characters. In some embodiments, HID 114 is a voice input device, for example a microphone.

User device 102 can also include processor 104, which can receive text entry from a user (e.g., from HID 114) and interact with other elements of user device 102 as shown. In one example, processor 104 can be configured to perform any of the methods discussed herein, such as creating and outputting social reminders. In other examples, processor 104 can cause data (e.g., entered text, user data, etc.) to be transmitted to server system 118 through network 116. Network 116 can include any of a variety of networks, such as a cellular telephone network, WiFi network, wide area network, local area network, the Internet, or the like. Server system 118 can include a server, storage devices, databases, and the like and can be used in conjunction with processor

104 to perform any of the methods discussed herein. For example, processor **104** can cause an interface to be provided to a user for create a reminder and can transmit some or all of the user input to server system **118**, and can cause reminders to be displayed on display **112**.

In some embodiments, user device **102** includes storage device **106**, memory **108**, reminders database **110**. Reminders database **110** may be stored on storage device **106**. The functions or methods discussed herein can be performed by a system similar or identical to system **100**. It should be appreciated that system **100** can include instructions stored in a non-transitory computer readable storage medium, such as memory **108** or storage device **106**, and executed by processor **104**. The instructions can also be stored and/or transported within any non-transitory computer readable storage medium for use by or in connection with an instruction execution system, apparatus, or device, such as a computer-based system, processor-containing system, or other system that can fetch the instructions from the instruction execution system, apparatus, or device and execute the instructions. In the context of this document, a “non-transitory computer readable storage medium” can be any medium that can contain or store the program for use by or in connection with the instruction execution system, apparatus, or device. The non-transitory computer readable storage medium can include, but is not limited to, an electronic, magnetic, optical, electromagnetic, infrared, or semiconductor system, apparatus, or device, a portable computer diskette (magnetic), a read-only memory (ROM), an erasable programmable read-only memory (EPROM), a portable optical disc such as CD, CD-R, CD-RW, DVD, DVD-R, or DVD-RW, or flash memory such as compact flash cards, secured digital cards, USB memory devices, memory sticks, and the like.

It should be understood that system **100** is not limited to the components and configuration of FIG. 1, but can include other or additional components in multiple configurations according to various embodiments. For example, user device **102** can include a variety of other mechanisms for receiving input from a user, such as an optical sensor, camera, gesture recognition sensor, proximity sensor, ambient light sensor, or the like. Additionally, the components of system **100** can be included within a single device, or can be distributed among multiple devices. For example, although FIG. 1 illustrates reminders database **110** as part of user device **102**, it should be appreciated that, in other embodiments, one or more parts of database **110** can be stored remotely as part of a remote storage system such as server system **118**.

Attention is now directed to an exemplary provision of social reminders, with reference to FIGS. 2A-2C. As shown FIG. 2A, electronic device **200** receives input **204**, from user **202**, instructing the device to create a reminder. In some embodiments, device **200** is user device **102** (FIG. 1). Notably, the user’s instructions **204** to create a reminder do not provide a specific time or date for the reminder to occur; rather, the instructions identify a social context in which the reminder should be triggered: namely, the device is to provide a reminder when user **202** meets someone named “Joe.”

In the illustrated embodiment, user input **204** to electronic device **200** is provided verbally. U.S. Non-Provisional patent application Ser. No. 12/987,982, entitled “Intelligent Automated Assistant,” filed Jan. 10, 2011, describes techniques for accepting verbal commands. The application is hereby incorporated-by-reference in its entirety for all pur-

poses. In some embodiments, other types of input modalities, such as touchscreen input, are accepted for purposes of managing social reminders.

Also, even though user instructions **204** refer to social interactions with a person named Joe (who may be a phonebook contact), the underlying computing processes carried out by device **200** may rely on (among other things) interactions with electronic device(s) that are associated with and Joe. More specifically, in some embodiments, device **200** considers Joe to be present when an electronic device associated with Joe is detected. Restated, the presence of Joe’s electronic device(s) is taken as a proxy for Joe’s presence. In some embodiments, device **200** considers Joe to be present when actual detection of Joe’s presence is made, such as through voiceprint identification as received through a microphone of device **200**.

Turning to FIG. 2B, user **202** encounters Joe (user **212**) later in the day at the company cafeteria. The encounter may be a chance encounter, meaning that user **202** did not have prior knowledge of Joe’s whereabouts. As device **200** (of user **202**) and Joe’s electronic device **210** come into proximity, device **200** is able to detect and identify electronic device **210** as being associated with Joe. This determination may be made in various ways. For example, device **200** may recognize Joe as a phonebook contact who is associated with a cellular telephone number and/or an e-mail address. Device **210** may transmit (e.g., broadcast or other communicate) an identification token to device **200** that permits device **200** to determine that device **210** belongs to the phonebook contact known as Joe. In some embodiments, external electronic device **210** is user device **102** (FIG. 1), and the relevant communication between devices **200** and **210** occurs over one or more communications modalities such as Bluetooth Low Energy and/or WiFi.

Turning to FIG. 2C, as device **200** detects Joe’s device **210**, electronic device **200** displays reminder **206**. Reminder **206** reminds user **200** to ask Joe about an upcoming meeting, in accordance with user instructions **204** depicted in FIG. 2A. In this way, electronic device **200** provides user **202** with a relevant reminder, based on the social context of user **202** and Joe (user **212**) being physically proximate.

Attention is now directed to another exemplary provision of social reminders, with reference to FIGS. 3A-3C. As shown in FIG. 3A, electronic device **300** receives input **304** from user **302** instructing the device to remind user **302** and his daughter about bringing gym clothes to a gym event. In some embodiments, device **300** is device **102** (FIG. 1). As shown in FIG. 3B, when user **302** encounters external electronic device **310**—which is associated with his daughter (user **312**)—electronic device **300** performs two actions: First, electronic device **300** displays social reminder **306** alerting user **302** to remind his daughter about bringing gym clothes. Second, electronic device **300** transmits instructions to his daughter’s electronic device **310**, instructing device **310** to create a reminder. As depicted in FIG. 3C, this additional reminder **314** is displayed by the daughter’s electronic device **310** on Friday, alerting her to bring her gym clothes. In this way, electronic device **300** is able to provide user **302** with a relevant reminder based on the context of meeting his daughter. In addition, electronic device **300** enables the daughter’s electronic device **310** to provide a relevant reminder on the day of the relevant event.

Attention is now directed to FIG. 4, which illustrates exemplary process **400** for providing social reminders. In some embodiments, process **400** is performed by electronic devices **200** and **300** to carry out the social reminder functionalities discussed above with reference to FIGS. 2-3.

5

At block **402** of process **400**, input representing user instructions to provide a reminder in the future is received. The instructions identify a social context in which the reminder should be triggered. In some embodiments the instruction specifies a social context involving an entity. As used herein, an “entity” refers to a person or thing. In the above-described examples of FIGS. 2-3, the social context is physical proximity with a person, such as Joe (user **212**). In another example, the instruction may be to “remind me to disconnect and take my AppleTV when I am near it.” In this instance, the entity is the AppleTV device. Optionally, in response to receiving the instruction, a record representing the reminder is stored into a database such as reminder database **110** (FIG. 1).

At block **404** of process **400**, the electronic device that is performing process **400** detects an external electronic device associated with the entity specified at block **402**. In some embodiments, the detection is made wirelessly via a direct communication link between the two devices, such as via a Bluetooth, Bluetooth Low Energy, ad hoc WiFi connection, and the like. In some embodiments, the detection is made over a shared network, such as a local area network having one or more WiFi access points. In some embodiments, the electronic device that is performing process **400** recognizes an external electronic device as being associated with a specified entity based on contacts information. For instance, in the example of FIGS. 2A-2C, electronic device **200** may recognize “Joe” as a phonebook contact, possibly even a user-designated (e.g., favorite) contact. In that instance, the phonebook provides information such as telephone number and/or e-mail address usable to identify those devices of the contact. In some embodiments, association between an entity and a device is determined based on information being broadcasted by the device(s). For instance, a phone or network-enabled television set-top device may broadcast information usable to determine its identity, such as by broadcasting a universally unique identifier (UUID) or other suitable token.

At block **406**, responsive to detecting the external electronic device, a determination is made as to whether the external electronic device is within a threshold proximity. As used herein, “threshold proximity” refers to physical proximity. In some embodiments, physical proximity is determined based on distance between devices. Distance can be measured in various ways. In some examples, distance is measured by having the external electronic device emit sound at a certain loudness (e.g., sound pressure level, or SPL), and detecting how loudly (e.g., in terms of SPL) the emitted sound is received at the location of the electronic device, in order to determine the distance based on attenuation of the sound. In some examples, distance is measured by comparing GPS output as determined by two relevant devices. In some examples, distance is measured by obtaining location information from a location service, such as a location beacon and comparing the obtained location information against that obtained by other devices. Distances of one to twenty feet is generally useful as thresholds for deciding whether two people are physically proximate for purposes of social reminders.

In some embodiments, physical proximity is determined based on the ability of devices to communicate via limited-range communication modalities. For example, the Bluetooth Low Energy (BTLE) communication technology is commonly accepted as having a range of about 30 inches in some operational settings, and the Near Field Communication (NFC) technology is commonly accepted as having a range of about 5 inches in some operational settings. Two

6

devices that are in communication via the BTLE or NFC protocols can be considered to be proximate for purposes of social reminders based on these understood ranges.

In some embodiments, physical proximity between two devices is determined by comparing environmental conditions as perceived by the devices. For example, both the electronic device (that is performing process **400**) and the external device can record their respective microphone inputs, and the recordings are then compared to determine if a common sound source is within the microphone range of both devices. In another example, both the electronic device (that is performing process **400**) and an external device can capture camera input, and the captured visual information are then compared to determine if a common object is present in the field of view of both devices. In these examples, the presence of common element(s) in the environment can be interpreted as indicators of physical proximity between the devices.

At block **408**, in accordance with a determination that the external electronic device is within the threshold proximity, the reminder is provided. In some embodiments, providing the reminder involves displaying a visual message alerting the user to the reminder, such as the display of reminder **206** (FIG. 2C). In some embodiments, providing the reminder involves audibly informing the user of the reminder using a speaker of the electronic device. In some embodiments, providing the reminder involves providing a haptic output. Alternatively, in accordance with a determination that the external electronic device is not within the threshold proximity, processing returns to block **406** where the device awaits a more appropriate time for providing the reminder.

Optionally, at block **408**, an instruction is sent, from the electronic device that is performing process **400** to an external electronic device, instructing the external device to create a reminder. In some embodiments, this additional reminder is related to the initial reminder (displayed at block **408**) in that the two reminders at least partially overlap in content. For example, additional reminder **314** shown in FIG. 3C is a follow-on reminder to reminder **306** shown in FIG. 3B, and both reminders stemmed from user input **304** (FIG. 3A).

Attention is now directed to additional, e.g., optional, aspects of social reminders. As discussed above, a social reminder may be created when a user identifies an entity (among other things) by name. The examples of FIGS. 2A-2C are directed to this approach in that user **202** identifies user **212** as the subject of reminder **206** by the proper name of “Joe.” In addition to this approach, in some embodiments, an entity that is associated with a reminder can be identified by profile information instead of by name. As used herein, “profile information” is information describing an entity other than the proper name (e.g., proper noun) of the entity. For example, profile information can indicate whether a user is a soccer fan. Put another way, it is possible to create a social reminder whereby an electronic device reminds its user “to refrain from mentioning the current score when I next encounter a soccer fan”.

In some embodiments, as part of detecting the presence of an external electronic device, at least two communication modalities are utilized. Consider, for instance, that in order to reduce power consumption, an electronic device may forego detection using a second (subsequent) communication modality until a first (initial) communication modality has detected a relevant electronic device. In some examples, an electronic device uses GPS information to initially determine if it is near an external electronic device. When the GPS information indicates proximity, the electronic device

additionally powers up a NFC wireless communication module requesting further communication with the external electronic device. Restated, the NFC detection modality may remain (partially if not entirely) powered down until GPS information indicates that a likelihood that a nearby device is within NFC communication range.

In some embodiments, the first communication modality is predetermined. For example, when social reminders are provided using a cellular phone, the first communication modality may be a cellular-based modality because cellular communication circuitry is very likely to be consistently powered-on by the cellular phone. In another example the first communication modality can be Bluetooth or Bluetooth Low Energy as these protocols are generally accepted as having low power requirements. In some embodiments, the first communication modality is a changeable default modality. For example, when social reminders are provided using a smartphone having multiple communication capacities, the first communication modality may be cellular- or WiFi-based depending on whether the smartphone is in the airplane mode.

In some embodiments, the first and second communication modalities utilize application data objects to determining whether an external electronic device is likely nearby. The application data objects can be calendar data objects, for example, meaning that the electronic device can parse calendar entries to determine if a user of the electronic device is scheduled to meet with a particular contact at the current time. A finding that the users are scheduled to meet can be interpreted as increasing the likelihood of the two users being nearby. Use of the other data objects, such as emails and text messages, are also possible.

In some embodiments, the first and second communication modalities include a modality that relies upon comparing the Service Set Identifier (SSID) of a network connected to the electronic device against the SSID of a network connected to an external electronic device to determine if the two devices are connected to the same wireless network and thus likely proximate to one another.

In some embodiments, the first and second communication modalities include a modality that relies upon comparing the cell identification of a cellular phone network connected to the electronic device against the cell identification of a cellular phone network connected to an external electronic device to determine if the two devices are in the same cell and thus likely proximate to one another.

In some embodiments, the first and second communication modalities include a modality that relies on recorded sound. For example, an electronic device can record ambient sound using its microphone and determine if the recording contains an identifiable voice of a known contact. Voice identification (e.g., voiceprints) may be stored with or otherwise associated with phonebook contacts that are accessible to the electronic device. As another example, an external electronic device can emit an ultrasound signal that registers on the microphone input of an electronic device (if the two devices are sufficiently proximate) and be used by the electronic device to identify the external electronic device. Sound frequencies that are above generally-accepted human hearing thresholds at reasonable SPLs, such as frequencies higher than 15 kHz, can be used. Preferably, frequencies that are producible by mass-produced speakers and detectible by mass-produced microphones, yet outside of the human-hearing threshold at those producible SPLs, are employed (e.g., 15-20 kHz).

In some embodiments, the first and second communication modalities include a modality that relies on recorded

images. For example, an electronic device can record images and/or video using its camera and determine whether the recorded imagery includes an identifiable face. Face recognition data, including data useful for SIFT-based image comparison technologies, may be associated with phonebook contacts accessible to the electronic device.

In some embodiments, the providing of a reminder includes sending a data object to the external electronic device. For example, a document or a contact vCard can be sent from the electronic device to the external electronic device. In some embodiments, the providing of a reminder includes activating a feature on the electronic device and/or the external electronic device. For example, both the electronic device and the external electronic device can begin to play the same song to support a music flash mob.

FIG. 5 shows a functional block diagram of exemplary electronic device 500 configured in accordance with the principles of the various described examples. The functional blocks of device 500 can be implemented by hardware, software, or a combination of hardware and software to carry out the principles of the various described examples, including those described with reference to process 400 of FIG. 4. As shown, device 500 includes display unit 502. Display unit 502 is configured to display interfaces for providing social reminders. User input interface 504 is configured to receive user input including instructions to create reminders. In some embodiments, user input interface 504 is integrated with display unit 502 to form a touchscreen for receiving user input via a virtual keyboard. In some embodiments, user input interface 504 includes a microphone for receiving verbal instructions from a user. Electronic device 500 further includes RF unit 506 which may have circuitry for communicating with external electronic devices using one or more communication modalities, such as cellular, WiFi, Bluetooth, Bluetooth Low Energy, NFC communications, and the like.

Display unit 502, user input interface 504, and RF unit 506 are coupled to processing unit 508 which includes an external device detection unit 510 and reminder unit 512. Processing unit 508 can be configured to receive input from a user such as spoken input described with reference to FIGS. 2-3. Upon receiving user instructions to create a reminder, reminder unit 512 may register into a storage location (such as reminders database 110 depicted in FIG. 1) a corresponding record of reminder. Reminder unit 512 is also configured to trigger an output of the reminder at the appropriate time, e.g., by displaying a visual reminder on display unit 502.

External device detection unit 510 is configured to aid in the determining when a reminder should be triggered. External device detection unit 510 may receive communication data from RF unit 506 indicating the presence of the nearby devices. External device detection unit 510 may be configured to determine whether an external device is physically proximate, using the techniques discussed above with reference to FIG. 4 (e.g., block 404 and 406). For example, external device detection unit 510 may be configured to power up a second communication modality (for obtaining a finer determination of the proximity a nearby device) only after a first communication modality has identified the relevant device as being likely nearby. Based on information obtained through one or more communication modalities, external device detection unit 510 can indicate to reminder unit 512 that a relevant external electronic device is physically proximate.

Based in information received from external device detection unit 510, reminder unit 512 may cause device 500 to

provide an indication of the reminder (e.g., by displaying a visual reminder on display unit 502, by providing a haptic feedback, by providing audible output through a speaker (not shown) of device 500, so forth). In some embodiments, reminder unit 512 may also cause device 500 to send an instruction to the detected external electronic device to create a corresponding reminder, such as reminder 313 described with respect to FIGS. 3A-3C.

It is understood by persons of skill in the art that the functional blocks described in FIG. 5 can be combined or separated into sub-blocks to implement the principles of the various described examples. Therefore, the description herein optionally supports any possible combination or separation or further definition of the functional blocks described herein.

Although examples have been fully described with reference to the accompanying drawings, it is to be noted that various changes and modifications will become apparent to those skilled in the art (e.g., modifying any of the systems or processes discussed herein according to the concepts described in relation to any other system or process discussed herein). Such changes and modifications are to be understood as being included within the scope of the various examples as defined by the appended claims.

What is claimed is:

1. A method comprising:
at an electronic device:
receiving input representing user instruction to provide a reminder in the future, the instruction identifying an entity;
after receiving the input, detecting an external electronic device, comprising:
detecting, by a microphone of the electronic device, an audio input;
identifying, in the detected audio input, a voice corresponding to the entity; and
determining, based on the identified voice, that the external electronic device is associated with the entity;
in response to detecting the external electronic device, determining whether the external electronic device is within a threshold proximity; and
in response to identifying the voice and in accordance with a determination that the external electronic device is within the threshold proximity, providing the reminder.
2. The method of claim 1, further comprising:
in accordance with a determination that the external electronic device is beyond the threshold proximity, forgoing the providing the reminder.
3. The method of claim 1, further comprising:
in accordance with a determination that the external electronic device is within the threshold proximity:
sending an instruction, from the electronic device to the external electronic device, instructing the external electronic device to create a second reminder related to reminder represented by the input received at the electronic device.
4. The method of claim 1, wherein the instruction identifies the entity by identifying a phonebook contact.
5. The method of claim 1, wherein the instruction identifies the entity by profile information.
6. The method of claim 1, wherein detecting the external electronic device further comprises detecting the external electronic device using at least two communication modalities.

7. The method of claim 6, wherein the at least two communication modalities comprise a first and a second modality, and detecting the external electronic device further comprises, at the electronic device:

5 detecting the external electronic device using the first modality; and

foregoing detection of the external electronic device using the second modality until the electronic device has detected the external electronic device using the first modality.

8. The method of claim 7, wherein the first modality is selected from the group consisting of Bluetooth communication and WiFi communication.

9. The method of claim 7, wherein detecting the external electronic device using the first modality comprises:

obtaining a calendar entry representing an event scheduled for the current time; and

determining that the entity is listed as a participant in the scheduled event.

10. The method of claim 6, wherein detecting the external electronic device using the at least two communication modalities comprises:

comparing a first Service Set Identifier (SSID) name with a second SSID name, the first SSID name representing the current WiFi connection of the electronic device and the second SSID name representing the current WiFi connection of the external electronic device.

11. The method of claim 6, wherein detecting the external electronic device using the at least two communication modalities comprises, at the electronic device:

capturing, by a camera of the electronic device, an image; identifying, in the captured image, the entity; and in response at least in part to identifying the entity in the captured image, providing the reminder.

12. The method of claim 6, wherein detecting the external electronic device using the at least two communication modalities comprises, at the electronic device:

detecting a sound emission from the external electronic device; and

in response at least in part to detecting the sound emission, providing the reminder.

13. The method of claim 12, wherein the sound emission has a frequency of 15-20 kHz.

14. The method of claim 6, wherein detecting the external electronic device using the at least two communication modalities comprises, at the electronic device:

detecting, by the microphone of the electronic device, a second audio input;

receiving data representing a third audio input, the third audio input detected by the external electronic device;

determining whether the second and the third audio inputs contain an audio component in common; and

in response at least in part to a determination that the second and the third audio inputs contain an audio component in common, providing the reminder.

15. The method of claim 6, wherein detecting the external electronic device using the at least two communication modalities comprises, at the electronic device:

capturing, by a camera of the electronic device, a first image;

receiving data representing a second image, the second image captured by the external electronic device;

determining whether the first and the second images contain imagery of a common object; and

in response at least in part to a determination that the first and the second images contain a common object, providing the reminder.

11

16. The method of claim 1, further comprising:
in response to detecting the external electronic device,
sending a file to the external electronic device.

17. The method of claim 16, wherein the file is a vCard.

18. The method of claim 1, further comprising:
in response to detecting the external electronic device,
invoking playback of a song on the electronic device.

19. The method of claim 18, further comprising:
sending an instruction to the external electronic device
instructing the external electronic device to playback
the song.

20. The method of claim 1, wherein providing the
reminder comprises providing a haptic output.

21. The method of claim 1, wherein providing the
reminder comprises providing an audio output.

22. The method of claim 1, wherein providing the
reminder comprises providing visual output.

23. A non-transitory computer-readable storage medium
comprising computer-readable instructions, which when
executed by one or more processors of an electronic device,
causes the one or more processors to:

receive input representing user instruction to provide a
reminder in the future, the instruction identifying an
entity;

after receiving the input, detect an external electronic
device, comprising:

detecting, by a microphone of the electronic device, an
audio input;

identifying, in the detected audio input, a voice corre-
sponding to the entity; and

determining, based on the identified voice, that the
external electronic device is associated with the
entity;

in response to detecting the external electronic device,
determine whether the external electronic device is
within a threshold proximity; and

in response to identifying the voice and in accordance
with a determination that the external electronic device
is within the threshold proximity, provide the reminder.

24. The computer-readable storage medium of claim 23,
further comprising computer-readable instructions for caus-
ing the one or more processors to:

in accordance with a determination that the external
electronic device is beyond the threshold proximity,
forgo the providing the reminder.

25. The computer-readable storage medium of claim 23,
further comprising computer-readable instructions for caus-
ing the one or more processors to:

in accordance with a determination that the external
electronic device is within the threshold proximity:

send an instruction, from the electronic device to the
external electronic device, instructing the external
electronic device to create a second reminder related
to reminder represented by the input received at the
electronic device.

26. The computer-readable storage medium of claim 23,
wherein detecting the external electronic device further
comprises detecting the external electronic device using at
least two communication modalities.

27. The computer-readable storage medium of claim 26,
wherein the at least two communication modalities comprise
a first and a second modality, and detecting the external
electronic device further comprises:

detecting the external electronic device using the first
modality; and

12

foregoing detection of the external electronic device using
the second modality until the electronic device has
detected the external electronic device using the first
modality.

28. The computer-readable storage medium of claim 27,
wherein the first modality is selected from the group con-
sisting of Bluetooth communication and WiFi communica-
tion.

29. The computer-readable storage medium of claim 27,
wherein detecting the external electronic device using the
first modality comprises:

obtaining a calendar entry representing an event sched-
uled for the current time; and

determining that the entity is listed as a participant in the
scheduled event.

30. The computer-readable storage medium of claim 26,
wherein detecting the external electronic device using the at
least two communication modalities comprises:

comparing a first Service Set Identifier (SSID) name with
a second SSID name, the first SSID name representing
the current WiFi connection of the electronic device
and the second SSID name representing the current
WiFi connection of the external electronic device.

31. The computer-readable storage medium of claim 26,
wherein detecting the external electronic device using the at
least two communication modalities comprises:

capturing, by a camera of the electronic device, an image;
identifying, in the captured image, the entity; and
in response at least in part to identifying the entity in the
captured image, providing the reminder.

32. The computer-readable storage medium of claim 26,
wherein detecting the external electronic device using the at
least two communication modalities comprises:

detecting a sound emission from the external electronic
device; and
in response at least in part to detecting the sound emis-
sion, providing the reminder.

33. The computer-readable storage medium of claim 26,
wherein detecting the external electronic device using the at
least two communication modalities comprises:

detecting, by the microphone of the electronic device, a
second audio input;
receiving data representing a third audio input, the third
audio input detected by the external electronic device;
determining whether the second and the third audio inputs
contain an audio component in common; and
in response at least in part to a determination that the
second and the third audio inputs contain an audio
component in common, providing the reminder.

34. An electronic device comprising:

one or more processors;

memory storing computer-readable instructions, which
when executed by the one or more processors, causes
the one or more processors to:

receive input representing user instruction to provide a
reminder in the future, the instruction identifying an
entity;

after receiving the input, detect an external electronic
device, comprising:

detecting, by a microphone of the electronic device,
an audio input;

identifying, in the detected audio input, a voice
corresponding to the entity; and

determining, based on the identified voice, that the
external electronic device is associated with the
entity;

13

in response to detecting the external electronic device, determine whether the external electronic device is within a threshold proximity; and
in response to identifying the voice and in accordance with a determination that the external electronic device is within the threshold proximity, provide the reminder.

35. The device of claim 34, wherein the computer-readable instructions further cause the one or more processors to:

in accordance with a determination that the external electronic device is beyond the threshold proximity, forgo the providing the reminder.

36. The device of claim 34, wherein the computer-readable instructions further cause the one or more processors to:

in accordance with a determination that the external electronic device is within the threshold proximity: send an instruction, from the electronic device to the external electronic device, instructing the external electronic device to create a second reminder related to reminder represented by the input received at the electronic device.

14

37. The device of claim 34, wherein detecting the external electronic device further comprises detecting the external electronic device using at least two communication modalities.

38. The device of claim 37, wherein the at least two communication modalities comprise a first and a second modality, and detecting the external electronic device further comprises:

detecting the external electronic device using the first modality; and
foregoing detection of the external electronic device using the second modality until the electronic device has detected the external electronic device using the first modality.

39. The device of claim 37, wherein detecting the external electronic device using the first modality comprises: obtaining a calendar entry representing an event scheduled for the current time; and determining that the entity is listed as a participant in the scheduled event.

* * * * *